-The 28th Universiade Gwangju 2015 -HEADS of DELEGATION MANUAL



Gwangju 2015 Universiade Organizing Committee (International Affairs)

Chapter 1. Welcome Message 11
1.1. Welcome Message From The FISU President11
1.2. Welcome Message From the GUOC12
1.3. Welcome Message From the National University Sports Federation President13
Chapter 2. Introduction15
2.1. Korea15
2.2. Host City, Gwangju16
Chapter 3. Introduction of the Universiade
3.1. Preparation for the Universiade19
3.2. Gwangju 2015 Universiade GUOC Structure
3.3. Key Dates of Universiade20
3.4. Key Facts of Universiade23
3.5. Key Contacts of Universiade24
Chapter 4. Entry and Accreditation 27
4.1. General Overview27
4.2. Entry Forms and Entry Deadlines27
4.3. Delegation Quota60
4.4. Accreditation Procedure60
4.5. Accreditation upon Arrival61
4.6. Accreditation Centres62
4.7. Accreditation Cards63
4.8. Media Liaison66
Chapter 5. Visa67
5.1. Visa67
5.2. Procedure and Support for VISA issuance68
5.3. Landing Permit71
Chapter 6. Finance
6.1. Currency and Payment method73
6.2. FISU registration Fees73
6.3. Participation Fees73
6.4. Payment Fee for ITOs73

6.5. Extra Officials7	76
6.6. Deposits7	77
6.7. Current Account of the GUOC7	78
6.8. Finance-Insurance7	78
Chapter 7. Arrival and Departure8	<b>:1</b>
7.1. Service for A/D convenience8	31
7.2. Aviation Safety Regulations8	34
7.3. Baggage Check-in8	35
7.4. Customs Control 8	35
7.5. Arrival procedure8	3 <i>9</i>
7.6. Departure Procedure9	<i>72</i>
Chapter 8. Delegation Services9	5
8.1. Delegation Services9	75
8.2. Daily Heads of Delegation Meetings9	<i>77</i>
8.3. Attachés9	<i>77</i>
Chapter 9. Athletes Village9	9
9.1. Overview9	<b>79</b>
9.2. Functional Zones9	<b>79</b>
9.3. Services at the Athletes Village10	14
9.4. Accommodation System and Procedure	18
9.5. Catering Service10	<i>19</i>
9.6. Polyclinic11	10
9.7. Security and Accommodation Rules11	1
9.8. Delegation Welcome Ceremony11	1
Chapter 10. Transportation11	3
10.1. General Overview11	13
10.2. Transportation for Arrival & Departure	!3
10.3. Transportation for Delegations11	!7
10.4. Transport for ITOs12	<u>?</u> 2
10.5. Transport for the Media12	<u>?3</u>
Chapter 11. Medical Care / Doping Control12	27
11.1. Overview	27

11.2. Medical Service	127
11.3. Team physician	128
11.4. Vaccination	129
11.5. Medical Fees	129
11.6. Public Health	130
11.7. Doping Control Test	130
Chapter 12. Publication	133
12.1. Overview	133
12.2. List of Publication	133
Chapter 13. Sport and Sport Venues	135
13.1. Sport Program	135
13.2. International Technical Officials	139
13.3. Technical Handbooks	140
13.4. Sport Venues	140
Chapter 14. Cultural Program	
14.1. General Overview	145
14.2. Cultural Programs in Athletes Village	145
Chapter 15. Protocol and Ceremonies	147
15.1. Delegation Welcome Ceremony	147
15.2. Award Ceremony	147
15.3. Opening and Closing Ceremonies	148
15.4. Diplomas	148
Chapter 16. Media and TV Broadcasting	
16.1. General Overview	149
16.2. Media Services	149
16.3. Media Venues	150
16.4. Press Conferences	151
16.5. Interview	152
16.6. Website	152
Chapter 17. Marketing	153
17.1. Marketing (Sponsorship)	153
17.2. Ticketing	153

Chapter 18. Security15	9
18.1. General Overview1	<b>59</b>
18.2. Security & Safety of Main Facilities16	50
18.3. Prohibited Items in the Games Facilities	51
Chapter 19. Sexual Violence & Prevention	3
19.1. Notion and Standard of Judgment16	53
19.2. GUOC's stance on sexual violent crime	54
Chapter 20. FISU Conference16	5
20.1. Conference16	55
20.2. Topics& Keynote Speakers16	55
20.3. Programme16	56
20.4. Registration16	57
Chapter 21. Appendices16	9
21.1. Foreign Embassies and Consulates in Rep. of Korea16	5 <b>9</b>
21.2. General information12	73
21.3. List of Official Sports Equipment12	78
21.4. Uniform Guideline18	35

# **Abbreviation**

ACR Accreditation					
AV Athletes Village					
BWF Badminton World Federation					
CIC FISU International Control Committee					
CSU FISU Universiade Supervision Committee					
CTI-UE FISU International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer	r Universiade				
DCO Doping Control Officer					
EC FISU Executive Committee					
ENG Electronic news gathering					
FA Functional Area					
FIBA Fédération Internationale de Basketball (International Basketb	all Federatio				
FIE Fédération Internationale d'Escrime (International Fencing Fed	deration)				
Fédération Internationale de Football Association					
FIFA (International Federation of Football Association)					
Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique					
FIG (Federation of International Gymnastics)					
Fédération Internationale de Natation					
FINA (International Federation of Swimming)					
Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Aviron					
FISA (International Federation of Rowing Association)					
Fédération Internationale du Sport Universitaire					
FISU (International University Sports Federation)					
Fédération Internationale de Volleyball					
FIVB (International Volleyball Federation)					

GMP	Gimpo International Airport						
GUOC	Gwangju Universiade Organizing Committee						
HB	Host Broadcaster						
HOD	Head of Delegation						
HR	Human Resources						
IAAF	International Association of Athletics Federations						
IBC	International Broadcasting Center						
ICN	Incheon International Airport						
IGF	International Golf Federation						
IHF	International Handball Federation						
IJF	International Judo Federation						
ISF	International Sports Federation						
ISSF	International Shooting Sport Federation						
ITF	International Tennis Federation						
ITO	International Technical Official						
ITTF	International Table Tennis Federation						
ктх	Korea Train Express						
L&D	Loss and Damage						
MIC	Main Information Center						
ММС	Main Media Center						
мос	Main Operation Center						
МРС	Main Press Center						
MWX	Muan International Airport						
NADO	National Anti-Doping Organization						

ΝΤΟ	National Technical Officer						
NUSF	National University Sports Federation						
OC	Organizing Committee						
SBC	Sub Broadcast Centers						
SIC	Sports Information Center						
SPC	Sub Press Centers						
T&S	Timing and Scoring						
TIMS	Total Integration Management System						
TD	Technical Delegate						
то	Fechnical Officials						
TUE	Therapeutic Use Exemptions						
TVG	TV Graphics						
VOP	Venue Operation Plan						
WA	World Archery Federation						
WADA	World Anti-Doping Agency						
WBSC	World Baseball Softball Confederation						
WTF	World Taekwondo Federation						

# **Chapter 1. Welcome Message**

# 1.1. Welcome Message From The FISU President

Dear Participants, Dear Friends,

On behalf of the International University Sports Federation, it is a pleasure and honour for me to extend a warm welcome to the representatives of all the countries or regions participating in the 28th Summer Universiade in Gwangju, Republic of Korea, from 3 July to 14, 2015.

The Republic of Korea is going to host a Summer Universiade for the second time in FISU history: Daegu in 2003, organised the 22nd Summer Universiade, and still hold the record for the biggest number of participating countries (174), We are convinced that Gwangju, known as the "City of Hope and Light", will offer all of you the opportunity to experience and share unique impressions through the original "EPIC concept" of this year event, the 2015 Summer Universiade ("EPIC" standing for "Eco-friendliness, Peace, Information-technology and Culture").

I would like to emphasise the enormous work made throughout the last two years by the FISU Technical delegates under the leadership of the CTI Chairperson, the FISU staff from the Summer Universiade department, the FISU Supervision Committee and the Sports Directors from the local Organising Committee.

The manual which is presented to you here is a result of the efforts being made by each and every one in order to provide all the participants with the most comprehensive and useful information to participate in a smooth manner and perform at their best.

We thank the Organising Committee for the hard work it has done to make this event one of the best in the FISU history. Without the enthusiasm and dedication of our local partner we would not have been able to integrate so well all the stakeholders (volunteers, judges and referees, private and public sectors, and athletes) in the 21 sports programme of this event.

We, FISU and the Organising Committee, look forward to your participation. We are convinced that this 28th Summer Universiade will be a great sporting and human experience for all of you, and more specifically for the student-athletes who will compete together, here in Gwangju.

Let me personally, and let the entire FISU Family, wish you all the best for a most successful Summer Universiade here in Gwangju.

With my best regards,

Claude-Louis Gallien FISU President

# 1.2. Welcome Message From the GUOC

#### Dear Friends!

I would like to extend a warm welcome to the Heads of Delegation participating the 28<sup>th</sup> Universiade Gwangju 2015.

The Republic of Korea and Gwangju have been working hard to have the delegations all over the world experience one of the best World University Games held here in Gwangju.

Gwangju has prepared the Universiade with the same anticipation and hard work as each athlete puts in to compete in the Universiade.

When the Games begin, we will become one with the athletes as we cheer for their victory while sharing our passion and excitement.

I hope the Universiade Gwangju 2015 can be an opportunity for all participants to not only understand each other's differences and flourish together but also cherish the culture of Gwangju and Korea.

I wish you all the best in your future endeavours and above all have a wonderful time in Korea!

Thank you.

Jang Hyun YOON Hwang Sik KIM

Co-Chairman of the Gwangju 2015 Universiade OC

# 1.3. Welcome Message From the National University Sports Federation President

Dear Heads of Delegation,

On behalf of the Korean University Sports Board(KUSB), I would like to give you my warmest welcome to Gwangju - the capital of the 28th Summer Universiade 2015.

I am very pleased that Gwangju is hosting the 28th Summer Universiade, the biggest sports cultural festival, and would like to express my sincere gratitude to all participants.

The Summer and Winter Universiade held by the International University Sports Federation, FISU, is a sports cultural festival for all the university students to compete in and form meaningful friendships.

The KUSB and the Gwangju 2015 Universiade Organising Committee will do their best for the successful Games and we are undertaking great efforts to ensure that the participants of the Games can have a comfortable, exciting and memorable stay in Gwangju.

I wish all of Heads of Delegations have success through various meetings and exchanges and bring great memories during the HoD meeting.

Once again, I would like to welcome all of you to Gwangju and I look forward to meeting you at the Gwangju Summer Universiade in July.

Byong-Jin YOU

President

Korean University Sports Board

# **Chapter 2. Introduction**

# 2.1. Korea

### 2.1.1. General Information

The Republic of Korea is located in North-East Asia. Korea's total land area is 100,033 sq km, and it has a population of 51.2 million people (2014). In terms of population density, there are 513 people per sq km. Seoul, is the capital of Korea. It's the heart of Korea's politics, culture and the economy.

Today, Korea is an industrial nation standing tall on the world stage. Its semiconductor, automobile, shipbuilding, steel making, and IT industries are on the leading edge in global markets. In 2013, Korea's GDP was USD\$1.19 trillion based on IMF statistics. The nation boasts the world's 15th-largest economy (IMF 2013).

It hosted the 1988 Seoul Olympics and the 2002 FIFA World Cup Korea/Japan. More recently, Korean dramas, movies, and music are attracting many audiences in Asian countries and beyond, creating what is being called the "Korean Wave."

The Korean flag is called Taegeukgi. Its design symbolizes the principles of the yin and yang in Asian philosophy. The circle in the center of the flag is divided into two equal parts. The upper red section represents the proactive cosmic forces of the yang. Conversely, the lower blue section represents the responsive cosmic forces of the yin. The circle is surrounded by four trigrams, one in each corner. Each trigram symbolizes one of the four universal elements: heaven, earth, fire, and water.

### 2.1.2. History and Culture

Life was discovered in the Korean peninsula about 700,000 years ago, and around BC 2000, Gojoseon, the first kingdom of Korea was born. As a country of 5000-year history, Korea has many diverse cultures and relics, as well as unique regional specialty products.

Contributing heavily to the diverse cultural traditions were Buddhism and Confucianism. The nation has long had ongoing interaction economically and culturally with neighboring countries, including China and Japan. Even today, creative Koreans are thriving in many parts of the world.

## 2.1.3. Climate and Topography

Climate and Weather

The Republic of Korea lies between 38°N and 33°N latitude and 126°E to 132°E longitude. The country has a continental climate of very cold, dry winters and very hot, humid summers. Korea has four distinct seasons, though spring and autumn tend to be short. Spring comes in early March and lasts throughout May. The hot and humid summer begins in June and lasts about four months. The summer rainy season lasts from the end of June to mid July. Summer ends in late September, giving way to crisp, clear autumn days that last until the end of October. It becomes colder in November, and a very cold, bleak winter sets in during December and lasts until the end of February.

#### • Topography

Korea is a peninsula. The Yellow Sea is to the west, the East Sea to the east and the South Sea to the south. To the south of Korea's largest island is the East China Sea. The west and south coasts have heavily indented ria coastlines where the tidal range is enormous, and the relative flatness of land means that the tideland is very wide.

### 2.1.4. Tourism

A peninsular country with four distinct seasons, Korea boasts picturesque valleys, mountains, rivers and beaches. Throughout this beautiful natural landscape, there are numerous ancient temples and shrines, royal palaces, sculptures, pagodas, archeological sites, fortresses, folk villages and museums.

# 2.2. *Host City, Gwangju*

## 2.2.1. General Information

Gwangju is the fifth largest metropolitan city, located at the center of the south western region of the Korean peninsula, the largest city in the Southern region with a longstanding historic tradition of splendid culture and booming industry since ancient times.

The area of Gwangju is  $501.18 \text{ km}^2$  and it has a population of 1,474,546 as of June 2014. It is divided into 5 towns and 95 villages.

In Gwangju, there are 414,000 students accounting for 29% of the total population, with 130,000 college students in 17 colleges. In addition, Gwangju is a city of sports with 6 sports clubs and 12 professional teams. It is a home of Sport; the K League Gwangju FC and the Kia Tigers of the Korea Baseball Organization. Local interest and enthusiasm for sports will lead to prospective cultivation in the Summer Universiade Gwangju 2015.

## 2.2.2. Climate

In winter, Gwangju frequently snows driven by westerly to northwesterly wind, and in summer, it is hot and humid, a typical climate of the western coast.

The annual average temperature is  $14.2^{\circ}$ C and the average temperature in July is  $27.1^{\circ}$ C, with July and August being the hottest season of the year. Annual average rainfall is 1,246.5 mm and annual average humidity is 66.1%.

Year		Annual	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
	Average	13.7	0.4	0.4	6.5	13.6	20.0	23.4	26.4	27.6	21.3	15.9	8.1	0.4
2012	High	37.7	11.1	14.9	20.5	28.5	31.6	31.8	35.2	37.7	31.4	26.7	18.8	12.0
	Low	-10.2	-9.7	-9.7	-3.5	0.8	10.4	15.6	20.5	18.8	14.3	4.6	-0.6	- 10.2
	Average	14.2	0.0	2.0	7.6	11.4	19.1	23.9	27.1	28.4	22.6	16.8	8.6	2.9
2013	High	36.2	15.4	19.8	26.8	25.0	32.1	32.8	33.5	36.2	32.1	29.8	23.8	14.0
	Low	-10.3	- 10.3	-9.7	-3.4	0.0	6.6	15.3	22.3	19.7	11.7	5.1	-2.0	-5.0

## Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)

## • Rainfall (nm)

Year	Annual total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2012	1,626.8	15.2	18.6	100.4	82.5	42.6	83.1	330. 6	473.5	272.0	82.8	45.9	79.6
2013	1,246.5	20.6	48.0	76.9	54.9	86.5	83.7	349. 1	293.2	88.5	30.8	95.0	19.3

## 2.2.3. Culture and Tourism

Gwangju has hosted a number of international events including the Gwangju Biennale, a global contemporary arts festival, the Gwangju Design Biennale, and the Korea International Art Fair.

Currently in Gwangju, "Hub City of Asian Culture", the largest cultural project in Korea is underway. The National Asian Culture Complex as the key centerpiece of the project and will be opened in September 2015 (Partial opening in July 2015). Around the complex, an urban downtown tourism belt comprising culture, the arts, and tourism will be built, thereby playing a pivotal role in Asian cultural exchanges and the creation of a new Korean culture.

Yangdong Market, Namgwangju Market, and Daein Market are traditional markets where one can feel the abundant generosity and warm hearts of Gwangju.

# Chapter 3. Introduction of the Universiade

# 3.1. Preparation for the Universiade

Ever since Gwangju won the right to host the Summer Universiade in 2009, the city has been prepping up for the games for the last 6 years under the strong support from the Korean government.

# 3.2. Gwangju 2015 Universiade OC Structure

## 3.2.1. Executive Member of GUOC (As of Mar.2, 2015)

Co-Chairperson	Mr. Yoon Janghyun	Mayor of Gwangju Metropolitan City						
Co-Chairperson	Mr. Kim Hwangsik Former Prime Minister of Korea							
Executive Member	Mr. Kim Yoonsuk	Secretary-General of Gwangju 2015 Universiade GUOC						
Executive Member	Mr. You Byongjin President of Myongji University							
Executive Member	Mr. Koh Jae-Il	CEO of Daechang Citybus Corporation						
Executive Member	Mr. Yang Jai-wan	Secretary General of Korean Olympic Committee						
Executive Member	Mr. Yoo Jaeshin	Vice-President of Gwangju Sports Council						
Executive Member	Mr. Kim Changjoon	President of Gwangju Council of Sport for All						
Executive Member	Mr. Chae Dongseok	Full-time Advisor of Samsung Electronics						
Executive Member	Mr. Lee Inbae	Regional Director of YTN News Department						
Executive Member	Mr. Bae Jungchan	Director of Gwangju Techno Park						
Executive Member	Mr. No Young-yeal	Former Chief of Gwangju Regional Head Office of Federation of Korean Trade Unions						
Executive Member	Ms. Lim Sunsook Attorney							
Executive Member	Mr. Kim Chong 2nd Vice-Minister of Ministry of Culture, Sports and Touris							

## 3.2.2. GUOC Secretariat



# 3.3. Key Dates of Universiade

#### • 2009 - 2011 : Planning Phase

Date	Event						
May. 23, 2009	Gwangju won the right to host the 28th Universiade Gwangju 2015						
Jan. 27, 2010	tional Sporting Events Support Act. amended and proclaimed						
Feb. 4	Swangju Universiade Organizing Committee(GUOC) established						
Feb. 10	GUOC Secretariat established						
Jun. 22	Master Plan established, submitted to FISU						

Nov. 22	Gwangju announced to host 2014 FISU forum						
Mar. 21, 2011	ion Plans established per each FA						
Jul. 13	Universiade Gwangju 2015 Slogan "Light Up Tomorrow" created						

## • 2012 - 2013 : Infrastructure Building Phase

Date	Event
Apr. 26, 2012	Universiade Gwangju 2015 symbols(Emblem, Mascot and Slogan) proclamation ceremony
Sep. 19	Construction began on AV apartment complex
Nov. 6 - 11	World University Badminton Championship(WUBC) 2012 in Gwangju - 173 Athletes from 18 Countries
Nov. 25 - Dec. 10	1st CTI-UE inspection
Dec. 7	MOU signed with UNOSDP
Feb. 28, 2013	Universiade Gwangju 2015 volunteer school opening ceremony
May. 2	Kwangju Women's University Universiade Gymnasium ground-breaking ceremony
Jun. 29 - Jul. 18	OC staff participated in SU2013 Kazan observer program
Jul. 17	$\cdot$ Flag Handed over from Kazan to Gwangju at the closing ceremony of the 27th Summer Universiade in Kazan
Aug. 22	2013 EPICS Forum
Aug. 22 – Sep. 23	UNOSDP Youth Leadership Program
Nov. 6	Jinwol International Tennis Center ground-breaking ceremony

## • 2014 – 2015: Operational Readiness Phase

Date	Event
Mar. 10 – 16, 2014	FISU CSU meeting in Gwangju
Mar. 17 - 22	2014 FISU Forum
May. 29 - Jun. 11	2 <sup>nd</sup> CTI-UE inspection
Aug. – Sep.	Test Event – Volleyball, Judo, Football, Baseball, Handball

Aug. 19 - 30	12 <sup>th</sup> UNOSDP Youth Leadership Program 2014
Aug. 27	EPICS Forum 2014
Oct. 28	Reporting session marking the beginning of plan for opening & closing ceremony held
Dec. 3	Deadline for general entry submission
Feb. 11, 2015	EPICS Forum 2015
Mar. 3	Deadline for quantitative and nominative entry(ITOs) submission
Apr. – Jun.	Test Event – Shooting Sport, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Gymnastics(rhythmic, a rtistic), Basketball, Rowing, Athletics, Archery, Fencing, Swimming (event, divin g, water polo), Golf, Tennis, Badminton
May.	Launch ceremony for volunteers
May. 19 – Jul. 3	Launch ceremony for torch relay team: Flame lightening ceremony (Sorbonne University, France)–Torch relay (Chinese Taipei) – Flame lightening ceremony (Gwangju) – Flame unification ceremony, Gwangju – Nationwide Torch relay
Jun. 3	Deadline for individual entry submission
Jun.26	Official opening of AV
Jun. 29 - Jul. 1	FISU EC meeting
Jul. 2	FISU Gala, Eve-festival
Jul. 3	Universiade Gwangju 2015 opening ceremony
Jul. 11 - 13	2015 FISU Conference, "The Impact of University Sports on the Global Community"
Jul. 14	Universiade Gwangju 2015 closing ceremony

# 3.4. Key Facts of Universiade

## 3.4.1. Identities

•

Slogan



## Light of the Creation, Light of the Future

"The city of light, Gwangju will brighten the world's future."

The Gwangju 2015 Universiade English slogan, '**Light Up Tomorrow**,' is derived from its city slogan, "The city of Light." The slogan represents our hope of young bright athletes around the world come to Gwangju to embrace the light and will 'Light Up Tomorrow' of the world.

It also symbolizes Gwangju's effort to brighten the world future through the Universiade. It signifies the city's intention to create momentum for sustainable development toward a better future.

Emblem



#### Wings of Light

"The wings represent the 6 Continents and 5 Oceans that soars with passion, dreams, and harmony"

The emblem "Wings of Light" represents the dynamism of the Universiade and harmony of the world. The 'U' shape also represents 'U'niversiade.

The 6 wings rendered in red and orange on the left symbolize 6 Continents and the 5 wings rendered in blue on the right symbolize 5 Oceans. The overlap of wings

symbolizes the harmony and friendship of young athletes around world through Universiade.

The illuminating light symbolize Gwangju's leaping toward future and spread of wings symbolize young athletes' triumph through sports.

Mascot



<u>Nuribi</u>

"Sprite of light that spreads the bright hopes to the world"

The word Nuribi is a combination of the two Korean words ` $\models$  and ` $\mu$  l *BI, Soaring.*' Nuribi is a messenger of light that will link communication for the youth around world. Nuribi will spread the vision of Gwangju 2015 Universiade; Ecoversiade, Peaceversiade, ITversiade and Cultureversiade (EPIC).

# 3.5. Key Contacts of Universiade

Department	Key Responsibilities	Contact No.
Athletes Village	AV/ITO village management, operation of AV accommodati on, facility maintenance, etc.	+82-62-616-4320
Auditor	Audit and evaluation on businesses and tasks during Universiade preparation period, institutions and systems i mprovement, inspections on budget management and OC members, etc.	+82-62-616-3070
Catering & Accommodation	Catering and accommodation service management, food and beverage hygiene and safety control, etc.	+82-62-616-3370
Culture & Admission	General management of cultural events, performances and exhibitions, admission management, ticket operation, etc.	+82-62-616-4520
Facility Operation	Facility maintenance, facility security-check, environment I andscaping and cleaning, etc.	+82-62-616-4120

Finance & Supplies	General finance and supplies management, customs service management, etc.	+82-62-616-3230
General Affairs	General administrative work management, recruiting, accounting, general management of publications, etc.	+82-62-616-3170
HR & Volunteer	Workforce management, volunteers' education, uniform service, etc.	+82-62-616-3320
Individual Sports	Individual sports operation (management of individual sports program, sports equipments and Venue Operation Plan)	+82-62-616-3920
International Affairs	FISU cooperation, general management of international events, affairs and FISU requirements, delegations services, legacy programs, HOD meeting and manual, etc.	+82-62-616-3140
IT & Communications	TIMS development and operation, OC portal management, communication and sound facility preparation and operation, information security, etc.	+82-62-616-4220
Marketing	Establishment of marketing strategy, general management of sponsorship and licensing programs, prevention of ambush marketing, operation of market street, etc.	+82-62-616-4720
Media	HB international signal production, Domestic/international media representative service, IBC·SBC·MPC·SPC operation, Rate card control, etc.	+82-62-616-3690
Medical & Anti-Doping	Medical service to participants, AV polyclinic operation, medical room set-up and operation, emergency medical system set-up, doping control, etc.	+82-62-616-3470
Opening & Closing Ceremony	General management of opening and closing ceremony, confirmation on torch-relay route, flame lightening and unification, welcoming ceremony along the torch-relay course, platform management, etc.	+82-62-616-4620
Planning	Universiade preparation, plan execution, cross-functional Coordination, MOC operation, external relations management, university student ambassador and supporters' management, etc.	+82-62-616-3120
Press Secretary	Domestic/international media coverage and press service management, sponsor promotion, daily bulletin production, etc.	+82-62-616-3660
PR	Competition promotion, website management, online and offline promotional events, etc.	+82-62-616-3620
Protocol	Protocol service to VIP, FISU family, participants, VIP loun ge operation, etc.	+82-62-616-4820

Security	Security & accreditation management, security control HQ operation, etc.	+82-62-616-4070
Seoul Office	Close cooperation with national assembly and ministries, V IP welcome and assistance, competitions promotions in Se oul, etc.	+82-070-7723-2013
Sports Planning	Sports program operation, sports entry service, sports info rmation management, ITO service, FISU ISF cooperation, general coordination of sports planning, technical handbo ok production, sports equipment management, etc.	+82-62-616-3720
Transport	Transportation and staff management, transportation infor mation desk/motor pool operation, transportation facility management and operation, etc.	+82-62-616-3420
Team Sports	Team sports operation (management of team sport progra m, sports equipments and venue operation plan) medal ce remony management, etc.	+82-62-616-3820

# **Chapter 4. Entry and Accreditation**

## 4.1. General Overview

The mission of the accreditation is to process the official registration of all client groups participating in the Gwangju 2015 Universiade, provide appropriate accreditation cards for personal identification and access control, and allocate access rights according to job positions in the overall organization and the tasks to be carried out during the Universiade.

# 4.2. Entry Forms and Entry Deadlines

### 4.2.1. Entry Forms

Entry form submitting procedure is an obligatory condition for all delegations and must be submitted with all required information and documentation by deadlines.

Individual entry form is the final step of the entry form submitting procedure. GUOC will issue Accreditation cards with the data provided in the Individual forms (Family Name, Given Name, citizenship, passport number, gender, address, etc.). The form must be submitted by 3 June 2015. Absolutely no forms will be accepted after the deadlines.

Please refer to the FISU Entry Manual for more details.

## 4.2.2. Instruction for Completing Individual Entry Form

Language and Alphabet

The forms are available in English and French. When filling in the data, please use only standard Latin characters and Arabic numbers. No Cyrillic or special characters are accepted. Please see below for the official letters.

Transcription Table		
Letters not Accepted	Accreditation Official Letters	
Ñ / ñ or similar	N / n	
Ü / ü or similar	U / u	
Ö / ö or similar	0 / 0	
Ø / ø or similar	0 / 0	
Ä / ä or similar	A / a	
Æ / æ	AE / ae	
Ç / ç or similar	C / c	
β	SS / ss	

Please note, the family name will automatically change into capital letters.

The online accreditation process has 4 different steps. The steps are as follows:

STEP 1. SAVE

In order to "Save" individual entry in the system, you will be required to enter the following data:

- Representing Country (pre-selected for all NUSFs)
- Family Name
- Given Name
- Gender
- Participating Sport

#### STEP 2. GENERAL DATA SUBMIT

In order to obtain the visa invitation letters, you need to submit "General Data." The system will not be allowed you to submit if you do not complete the fields below.

- Nationality
- Date of birth
- Place of birth
- Photo
- Passport expiration date
- Passport number

- Upload the scan of the passport page which contains personal information of the holder

- Upload the scan of the student certificate
- Function (applicable only to Officials)
- E-mail

	민국 REPUBLIC OF		
여 권 PASSPORT	高市/Type 型相 charang country PM KOR 他/Service 代のEnvice 代目ののTranse の部分の表示	NAW II Propert Me	
1-I-	REPUBLIC OF KOREA SUM SW Date of birth 22 DEC SIM See M	中計算時間点/Percend Re	
	9/20/Defe of most 04 JAN 2012 P255010 Defe of most 04 JAN 2022	198년8(Autorio MiniShir Of ROBER AITARS AND TRAD 위문이면 김두조	

\*Machine Readable Zone must be copied if there is MRZONE in the passport.

#### STEP 3. SPORT ENTRIES SUBMIT

This is applicable for only Athletes. In order to submit the "Sport Entries" data, the followings must be completed:

- Full Name of University
- Abbreviation of University
- Location City of University
- Faculty
- Major
- Sport Entries mandatory fields (details for each sport given in the sections below)

#### STEP 4. ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE DATA SUBMIT

This is the final submission step where you are required to provide the arrival and departure information of your delegation. The deadline for submission is 3 June 2015. For any changes after the submission deadline, please contact at the following email address:

#### nusf@gwangju2015.com

There is a separate tab to enter the following information.

- Arrival Data:
  - Arrival Date (YYYY/MM/DD) and Time (HH:MM by using 24-hour format)
  - Flight Number
  - Arrival Airport (Incheon/Gimpo/Muan)

#### - Departure Data:

- Departure Date (YYYY/MM/DD) and Time (HH:MM by using 24-hour format)
- Flight Number
- Departure Airport (Incheon/Gimpo/Muan)

For the Individual Entry Form, to register and submit new delegation members will be available until 3 June 2015. You will be asked to provide all the information listed above in order to ensure a smooth preparation and running of competitions. In addition to the mandatory fields, we are mentioning as well some fields that will be not mandatory in the system. However, it would be much appreciated to provide this information as well if possible:

- Short Family Name and Short Given Name – in case of ISF registered athletes, this field must be filled in with their official family and given name as registered in the ISF database

- Address information

- Graduation date – to be filled in only for the athletes that have graduated during the 12 months prior to the Universiade

- Year of study – to be filled in only for the athletes that are currently studying – their current year of study should be entered here

- Certificate of Academic Eligibility – possibility to upload the scan of the file. Please note that you will still be required to bring the original with you to the CIC meeting

- Vaccinations
- Allergies
- Height (in cm) only applicable for athletes
- Weight (in kg) only applicable for athletes
- Best Performance of the career/year/Participation in previous Universiades

The ITOs will register themselves individuallyvia the online accreditation system using the access parameters provided to them by OC. However, the ITOs who are proposed by the delegations shall be registered by the delegations.

#### **Individual Entry Form Fields**

The instructions on how to fill in particular fields are separated in two groups: general data entry fields and sport-specific entry fields. Each competitor must fill out the following fields of the form. Mandatory fields are marked with an asterisk (\*).

#### General Data Entry Fields

The following fields	are common for	r all the delegation	n members:

NO	Field	Description
1	Family name (English)*	Fill in the family name of a participant <b>as indicated on the passport</b> since it will be used by the OC in case you need an invitation letter issued. Please use the Latin alphabet as indicated above in the section Language and Alphabet.
2	Given name (English)*	Fill in the given name of a participant <b>as indicated on the passport</b> since it will be used by the OC in case you need an invitation letter issued. Please use the Latin alphabet as indicated above in the section Language and Alphabet.
3	Preferred family name	In case different from the family and given name in the passport, please fill in the preferred family name of the participant. This is relevant for the persons who compete and/or are registered in the International Federations databases under a name different from the one given in the passport. It is also applicable for the persons whose official passport name has several names and/or surnames and therefore is too long to be printed on the accreditation card or shown in TVG graphics and who normally have a preferred name that they use for competition. Please use the Latin alphabet as indicated above in the section Language and Alphabet.
4	Preferred given name	In case different from the family and given name in the passport, please fill in the preferred given name of the participant. This is relevant for the persons who compete and/or are registered in the International

		Federations databases under a name different from the one given in passport. It is also applicable for the persons whose official passport name has several names and/or surnames and therefore is too long to be printed on the accreditation card or shown in TVG graphics and who normally have a preferred name that they use for competition. Please use Latin alphabet as indicated above in the section Language and Alphabet.
5	Nationality*	Please select the nationality of the person from the drop-down list.
6	Gender*	Please tick the box.
7	Date of Birth*	Please fill in the date of birth using numbers only and the following format DD/MM/YYYY. Please note that for athletes, the age restriction will apply and you will not be able to enter any dates outside the proscribed span of 1 January 1987 and 31 December 1997. The only exception to this rule is Basketball where athletes must be born between 1 January 1991 and 31 December 1997.
8	Place of Birth*	Please enter the city of birth of the participants as indicated in the passport.
9	Passport number*	Please enter the number of the valid passport of the participant. This information will be used to issue the invitation letter for the visa.
10	Date of expiry*	Please enter the date by filling each of the boxes provided using the format DD/MM/YYYY.
11	Address	Please enter the address of the participant.
12	City	Please enter the city of the participant.
13	Zip code	Please enter the zip code of the participant.
14	Country	Please enter the country of the participant.
15	E-mail1*	Please enter a valid email of the participant.
16	Photo*	Please refer to <i>Photo Requirements</i> below in this section. Please note that in case you upload a photo that is not acceptable due to poor quality or content, the OC will notify you of this upon your arrival so you can organise the delegation members to come to the Main Accreditation Centre to have their photos retaken

## Fields in the individual entry form for competitors:

17	Height (in cm)	This field will be available for athletes only. Please use centimetres to indicate the height of the athlete.
18	Weight (in kg)	This field will be available for athletes only. Please use kilograms to indicate the weight of the athlete.
19	Name of University*	This field will be available for athletes only. Please fill in the full official name of the University using only the Latin alphabet.
20	University abbreviation*	This field will be available for athletes only. Please note that this information will be used for the purposes of displaying the University name in the TV graphics and printed on the accreditation cards. Therefore, we would kindly ask you to fill in the official abbreviation of the University, if any, or provide a shorter name of the University.

21	City of the University*	This field will be available for athletes only. Please note that this information will be used for the purposes of displaying the University name in the TV graphics.
22	Faculty*	This field will be available for athletes only. In case the University the athlete attends has faculties, please indicate which one.
23	Field of study*	This field will be available for athletes only. Please indicate the field of study.
24	Year of study	This field will be available for athletes only. This particular field is to be filled in for the athletes who are currently still students. You should enter the year of study that they are attending at the moment, e.g. 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5.
25	Graduation date	This field will be available for athletes only. This particular field is to be filled in for the athletes who are no longer students but graduated in the year preceding the Universiade and therefore are eligible to participate in the event. Please fill in the date that the athlete graduated using the format DD/MM/YYYY.
26	Sport selection*	Please select the sport of the athlete/official. You will be able to select more sports than one, as well as "All Sports" option for the delegation officials that are not strictly tied to one sport.

The following field will be available only for officials:

Function selection – please select your function from the provided list:

- Head of Delegation
- Deputy Head of Delegation
- Secretary
- Delegation Official
- Team Leader
- Team Official
- Technician
- Coach
- Physician
- Medical Personnel
- Media Liaison
- Other (in case you select other, you will be offered the option to fill in your function)

#### Sport Entries Data Fields

All sport-specific entry fields require the attention of the NUSFs. This chapter details the information required from the NUSFs for each athlete and/or team entered into the online accreditation system, and is divided into sections covering each sport and event.

You will have the option of registering the same athlete for more than one sport and/or event.

Individual Entry Form should be duly completed. In case of any modification in the participants list, please inform us via our official e-mail: nusf@gwangju2015.com.

Photo requirements

\_ To upload the photograph into the system, it should be in .jpg or .jpeg format and the size of the image should be between 100kb to 300kb, and minimum image size 350 pixels wide by 450 pixels high.

\_ The photograph must be taken within the last six (6) months.

The photograph must be taken in full-face view directly facing the camera with neutral facial expression.

\_ The face should be evenly lit. Colored lighting is not allowed.

The background should be a single color without any extra texture. Either white or plain light blue is recommended for the background color.

\_ The boundary between a person and the background should be identifiable.

\_ Head coverings, such as caps, hats, scarves, hair band and face mask except for religious or medical reasons.

\_ Participants who usually wear glasses, may be shown wearing glasses in the photograph as long as they do not have tinted lenses. The glasses should be transparent and clean, and not obstruct the eyes.

\_ The photograph should be in sharp focus and un-retouched with no smears or creases. Any attempt to edit the color image in an effort to improve its appearance is not allowed.

### I-1 Athletics - AT

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter in:

- a. an individual event: two (2) athletes both of whom have achieved the entry standard for the event in the year before the Summer Universiade or one (1) athlete who has not achieved the entry standard;
- b. a team event: one (1) team
- c. For 10.000m men and women, a maximum of three (3) athletes, all of whom have achieved the entry standard of the event in the year before the Summer Universiade or two (2) who have not achieved the entry standard.
- d. For the half-marathon and 20-km walk for men and women, a maximum of five (5) athletes, all of whom have achieved the entry standard of the event in the year before the Summer Universiade or three (3) who have not achieved the entry standard.
- e. Each delegation entering a race walk or half-marathon team shall take part with a minimum of (three (3) and maximum of five (5) athletes.

- f. The times of the first 3 (three) finishing athletes of each team shall be aggregated in order to determine the finishing order, the team with the lowest aggregate time being the winner, and so on.
- g. A tie shall be resolved in favour of the team whose last scoring athlete finishes nearest to the first place.
- h. All athletes finishing shall be classified individually and shall be eligible for individual awards.
- i. A team finishing with less than three (3) athletes will not be classified in the team result.

Event	Men	Women
Track events		
100 m	10.90	12.25
200 m	22.20	25.40
400 m	49.60	56.00
800 m	1.54.00	2.15.00
1 500 m	3.55.00	4.35.00
5 000 m	15.00.00	18.00.00
10 000 m	30.15	35.45
Half Marathon	1.08.15	1.21.00
3 000 m steeplechase	9.15.00	12.00.00
110/100 m hurdles	14.20	14.00
400 m hurdles	54.00	64.50
20 km Walk Race	1.26.30	1.43.00
4 x 100 m Relay	N/A	N/A
4 x 400 m Relay	N/A	N/A

Event	Men	Women					
Fields events							
High Jump	210	167					
Pole Vault	510	350					
Long Jump	720	580					
Triple Jump	14.50	12.40					
Shot Put	16.50	13.50					
Discus Throw	55.00	48.00					
Hammer Throw	60.00	59.00					
Javelin Throw	70.00	45.00					
Heptathlon		N/A					
Decathlon	N/A						

Note: N/A = non applicable for the 2015 Summer Universiade in Gwangju.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

Track Events						
Men	Women					
100m	100m					
200m	200m					
400m	400m					
800m	800m					
1500m	1500m					

5000m	5000m		
10000m	10000m		
110m Hurdles	100m Hurdles		
400m Hurdles	400m Hurdles		
3000m Steeplechase	3000m Steeplechase		
Half Marathon	Half Marathon		
20km Walk	20km Walk		

Field Events						
Men	Women					
High Jump	High Jump					
Pole Vault	Pole Vault					
Long Jump	Long Jump					
Triple Jump	Triple Jump					
Shot Put	Shot Put					
Discus	Discus					
Hammer	Hammer					
Javelin	Javelin					
Decathlon	Heptathlon					

After you have selected the event that the athlete will participate in, you will have the opportunity to enter the Season Best and Personal Best result of the athlete. Please make sure that you follow the instructions related to the format of times/results to be entered as indicated in the table below, as this information will be treated as the entry times for the start lists.

		Season Best				Personal Best					
Event	h	Min	sec	1/10	0	h	Min	Sec		1/100	
100m				,	sec				,		sec
200m				,	sec				,		sec
400m				,	sec				,		sec
800m		•		,	min			:	,		min
1500m		:		,	min			:	,		min
5000m		:		,	min			•	,		min

10000m		•	,	min	:	,	min
100m Hurdles			,	sec		,	sec
110m Hurdles			,	sec		,	sec
400m Hurdles			,	sec		,	sec
3000m Steeplechase		:	,	min	:	,	min
Half Marathon	•	•		h :	:		h
20km Walk	:	•		h :	:		h

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the best performance of the career, best performance of the year and participation at previous Universiades for each of the athletes as follows:

- Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Event please select the event the athlete competed in (e.g. 100 m, 200 m, Long Jump, etc.)
  - Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result (e.g. World Championship, Olympic Games, Summer Universiade, etc.)
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Event please select the event the athlete competed in
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Participation at previous Universiades fields:
  - $\circ$  Universiade please indicate which Universiade the athlete achieved the result on
  - Year please enter the year the Universiade was held
  - Event please select the event the athlete competed in
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
#### **RELAY EVENTS**

When registering an individual athlete, you will be able to indicate whether or not this competitor will participate in any relay events. The information you provide at this stage will not be considered binding and you will be able to change the composition of the relay teams later on before the competition begins in accordance with IAAF regulations.

### I-1R Athletics Relay Entry Form

By selecting the form "I-1R Athletics Relay Entry Form" you will be able to enter the following data for the relay team:

- Season best
- Best time NUSF
- Select the gender of the team
- Provide Family names and Given names of each of the relay team members

## I-2 Swimming – SW

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter in:

- each individual event: two (2) participants
- each team event: one (1) team

Members of the relay teams or reserves can be freely interchanged for each round, semi-final or final.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

Mer	1		Women
	50m, 100m	Freestyle	50m, 100m
Freestyle	200m, 400m		200m, 400m
	800m, 1500m		800m, 1500m
Breaststroke	50m, 100m, 200m	Breaststroke	50m, 100m, 200m
Backstroke	50m, 100m, 200m	Backstroke	50m, 100m, 200m
Butterfly	50m, 100m, 200m	Butterfly	50m, 100m, 200m
Medley	200m, 400m	Medley	200m, 400m
Open Water	10km	Open Water	10km

After you have selected the event that the athlete will participate in, you will have the opportunity to enter the Entry time and Personal Best result of the athlete. Please make sure that you follow the instructions related to the format of times/results to be entered

	Entry time						Personal Best											
Event	mi n		se c			1/1 0	0		mi n		se c			1/ 0	10		Event	m n
50m Freestyl e					,			se c					,			se c	100m Breastst roke	
100m Freestyl e		•	•		,			mi n		•			,			mi n	200m Breastst roke	
200m Freestyl e		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n	50m Butterfly	
400m Freestyl e		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n	100m Butterfly	
800m Freestyl e		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n	200m Butterfly	
1500m Freestyl e		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n	200m Medley	
50m Backstro ke					,			se c					,			se c	400m Medley	
100m Backstro ke					,			mi n					,			mi n		
200m Backstro ke		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n		
50m Breastst roke				•	,			se c					,			se c		

as indicated in the table below, as this information will be treated as the entry times for the start lists.

	Entry time										Pers	ona	al E	Best		
Event	mi n		se c			1/ 0	10		mi n		se c			1/ 0	10	
100m Breastst roke		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n
200m Breastst roke		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n
50m Butterfly					,			se c		•			,			se c
100m Butterfly		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n
200m Butterfly		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n
200m Medley		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n
400m Medley		•			,			mi n		•			,			mi n

After selecting the event, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous Universiades for each of the divers as indicated in Section 7.2.1. Athletics.

#### **RELAY EVENTS**

When registering an individual athlete, you will be able to indicate whether or not this competitor will participate in any relay events. The information you provide at this stage will not be considered binding and you will be able to change the composition of the relay teams later on before the competition begins in accordance with FINA regulations.

## I-2R Swimming Relay Entry Form

Please note that for participation in the relay events, it will also be necessary to fill out the Relay Entry Form to provide the necessary information for this competition.

The first step is to fill in the Entry Time and the Best time of the NUSF. Please make sure to follow the format indicated.

		Entry Time								Best	tim	e NUSF	
Event	min		sec		1/100			min		sec		1/100	
4x100m Freestyle		:		,			min		:		,		min
4x200m Freestyle		:		,			min		:		,		min
4x100m Medley Relay		•		,			min		•		,		min

The next step would be to provide information on the composition of each team that will participate in the relay events. Here you will be required to indicate whether the team is Male or Female, as well as to provide the family names and given names of the team members.

# I-3 Diving – DV

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter:

#### Individual events: platform and springboard

Men and women – a maximum of six (6) competitors (each gender) of whom three (3) competitors may take part in each individual event.

The diving competitors entered in individual events may compete in the synchronised events.

#### Synchronised events:

Men and women - a maximum of two (2) competitors (of the same gender) in each event

The diving competitors in the synchronised events may compete in all of the individual events in the programme and will be counted as part of the six permitted in the individual events.

#### Team event:

A team of one male and one female diver competing from 3m springboard and 10m platform may only be composed of the divers participating in the above Individual or Synchronised events.

Each country may enter a maximum of twenty (20) athletes - a maximum of ten (10) men and a maximum of ten (10) women.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

Men	Women					
1m Springboard	1m Springboard					
3m Springboard	3m Springboard					
Platform	Platform					
3m Springboard Synchro	3m Springboard Synchro					
10m Platform Synchro	10m Platform Synchro					
Mixed Team Event						

Starting from the 2015 Summer Universiade, a new event will be introduced: the mixed team event.

After selecting the event, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous Universiades for each of the divers as indicated in Section 7.2.1. Athletics.

# I-4 Water Polo – WP

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country selected is authorised to enter:

• one (1) team with a maximum of eleven (11) players and a maximum of two (2) goalkeepers

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

In addition to the General information, it will be necessary to

- Indicate the position of each player:
  - o Goalkeeper, or
  - Field Player
- Provide the cap number of the player

After filling in this information, you will be able to enter additional information on the Best Performance of the Career and the Participation in previous Universiades for the athlete. The Fields for the Best Performance of the Career and the Participation in previous Universiades are the same as the ones indicated in Section 7.2.1. Athletics.

### I-5 Basketball – BK

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter:

• one (1) team of twelve (12) players

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

In addition to the General information, it will be necessary to

- Indicate the position of each player:
  - o Guard
  - Forward
  - Centre
- Provide the shirt number of the player

After filling in this information, you will be able to enter additional information on the Best Performance of the Career and the Participation in previous Universiades for the athlete. The Fields for the Best Performance of the Career and the Participation in previous Universiades are the same as the ones indicated in Section 7.2.1. Athletics.

# I-6 Fencing – FE

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter:

Twenty-four (24) competitors, with four (4) competitors in each weapon

For the individual competitions, a country can enter a maximum of four (4) competitors for each weapon.

For the team competitions, each country can enter only one team for each weapon. Each participating team is made up of three (3) competitors and one (1) optional substitute.

All athletes must have a valid FIE license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

Athletes entering in the fencing competitions must also be entered on the FIE Website. The link to the FIE website will be shown next to the FIE licence field.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

**Important note: Please note that the fencers will only be allowed to compete under the FIE registered name.** Therefore, you will be required to provide this name during the registration. In case the FIE registered name is different from the passport name, the FIE name should be entered in the Preferred Family Name and Preferred Given Name. When registering the fencers of your delegation, please double check the FIE database or ask the national fencing federation of your country to check this for you.

Individual events							
Men	Women						
Epée	Epée						
Foil	Foil						
Sabre	Sabre						

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

Team events							
Men	Women						
Epée	Epée						
Foil	Foil						
Sabre	Sabre						

For each selected event from the table above, whether individual or team, you will be required to enter the current World Rank of the athlete or team.

It is mandatory to indicate for each fencer whether he/she is left or right-handed, as well as to provide the valid FIE licence number of the fencer.

In addition to this, please provide for each fencer the following information:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Weapon please select one of the following: Epée, Foil or Sabre
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Event please enter the event the athlete competed in
  - $\circ$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Participation at previous Universiades fields:
  - Universiade please indicate which Universiade the athlete achieved the result on
  - Year please enter the year the Universiade was held
  - Weapon please select the weapon of the fencer
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# I-7 Football – FB

#### INSCRIPTION INFORMATION

For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter:

• one (1) team with a minimum of eighteen (18) and a maximum of twenty (20) players

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

In addition to the General information, it will be necessary to

- Indicate the position of each player:
  - o Goalkeeper
  - o Defender
  - o Midfield
  - Forward
- Provide the shirt number of the player

After filling in this information, you will be able to enter additional information on the Best Performance of the Career and the Participation in previous Universiades for the athlete. The Fields for the Best Performance of the Career and the Participation in previous Universiades are the same as the ones indicated in Section 7.2.1. Athletics.

#### I-8 Artistic Gymnastics – GA

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

#### **Competition I**

Each participating country is authorised to enter in the team competition with one (1) men's team and one (1) women's team of three (3) to five (5) gymnasts.

On each apparatus no more than four (4) gymnasts may compete for the team.

These four (4) competitors may be selected from any of the team members. After the beginning of the competition, an injured gymnast may be replaced on the remaining apparatus by other team members, but not by the substitute.

The results obtained determine the classification of the teams and individual gymnasts and act as a qualification for Competitions II and III.

The team classification will be established by adding the three (3) highest scores of each apparatus.

All athletes must have a valid FIG license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

Countries participating with individuals (AA or apparatus) may enter a maximum of two (2) gymnasts.

The classification for all participants will be established by adding the scores obtained on each apparatus.

#### **Competition II**

The top eighteen (18) male gymnasts and the top eighteen (18) female gymnasts in Competition I will be entitled to compete in the individual Competition II, but by no more than two (2) gymnasts from the same country.

The classification will be established by adding the scores obtained on each apparatus in Competition II.

#### **Competition III**

On each apparatus, the first eight (8) male gymnasts and the first eight (8) female gymnasts, (but not more than two (2) from each country who obtained the best results of the respective apparatus in Competition I), shall perform. A tiebreak rule will be used to limit the number of gualifiers to eight (8) gymnasts on each apparatus.

The classification by apparatus will be determined by the points obtained in Competition III.

Gymnasts who qualify for Competitions II and III are obliged to participate in the respective competition.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

It is mandatory to provide the FIG licence number for each gymnast you register.

Please check the box to indicate whether the athlete will participate in the team event.

After selecting the event, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous Universiades for each of the divers as indicated in Section 7.2.1. Athletics.

## I-9 Rhythmic Gymnastics – GR

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Competition II

Each participating country in Competition II may enter up to two (2) competitors.

The result will be established by adding up the points scored in competition II by each competitor on each apparatus.

All athletes must have a valid FIG license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### Individual finals per apparatus (Competition III)

The best eight (8) gymnasts on each apparatus in competition II, with a maximum of two (2) gymnasts from each country, qualify to participate in competition III. Having qualified, the participation in competition III is mandatory.

The classification by apparatus will be determined by the points obtained in competition III on the respective apparatus.

#### Group multiple competition (Competition I)

Each participating country is authorised to enter in group multiple competition with one (1) group of six (6) competitors.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors except for force majeure.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration.

Group finals per apparatus (Competition III)

The best eight (8) groups on each apparatus in the group multiple competition qualify to participate in the group finals per apparatus.

Having qualified, the participation in competition III is mandatory.

The classification by apparatus will be determined by the points obtained in the group finals on the respective apparatus.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

It is mandatory to provide the valid FIG licence number of the gymnast.

Please indicate in which competitions the athlete will participate:

- Individual
- Group

In addition to this, you will have the opportunity to provide the information related to the Best Performance of the Career and the Year, as well as the Participation at previous Universiades in the same manner as for the Artistic Gymnastics. The only difference is that you would be providing information about the apparatus, instead of the event as requested for Artistic Gymnas

## I-10 Judo – JU

#### INSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Each country is authorised to enter a maximum sixteen (16) judokas as follows:

- Individual competition men: a maximum of one (1) judoka per weight category and in open category
- Individual competition women: a maximum of one (1) judoka per weight category and in open category
- Team competitions for men: a team is composed of a maximum of five (5) judokas and a minimum of three (3) judokas
- Team competitions for women: a team is composed of a maximum of five (5) judokas and a minimum of three (3) judokas

The teams must be composed of competitors who are also participating in the individual categories. On the day of the team competition the competitors may compete in the weight category in which they are entered or in the category immediately above.

A competitor who refuses to fight once the victory of the team is secured will be obliged to withdraw for the rest of the tournament. He or she will no longer be part of the team. The team will be able to replace the competitor for the next round. If the competitor refuses to compete in the final, he or she will not receive a medal.

Competitors entered in the "open" event may also participate in the events by weight category.

Competitors entered in the team competition may participate in the weight category corresponding to the one s/he took part in the Individuals or the one just above.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Individual events								
Men	Women							
Up to 60kg	Up to 48kg							
+60kg - 66kg	+48kg - 52kg							
+66kg - 73kg	+52kg - 57kg							
+73kg - 81kg	+57kg - 63kg							
+81kg - 90kg	+63kg - 70kg							
+90kg - 100kg	+70kg - 78kg							
+100kg	+78kg							
Open	Open							

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

You will also be required to indicate whether the athlete will participate in the Team Competition.

For each athlete, his or her IJF Ranking must be indicated.

Additional information you will be able to provide is as follows:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Weight Category please select the weight category
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - o Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Category please select the weight category
  - $\circ$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Participation in previous Universiades
  - Category please select the weight category
  - $\circ$  Year please enter the year when the competition was held

- Weight Category please select the weight category
- Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# I-11 Table Tennis – TT

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

# Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of ten (10) competitors. Each country may enter in:

I. Individual tournament: men & women

- Singles: 1 (one) to a maximum of five (5) players
- Doubles: 1 (one) to 2 (two) pairs
- Mixed doubles: a maximum of 2 (two) pairs.

#### II. Team tournament: men & women

One (1) team with a minimum of three (3) to a maximum of five (5) players

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

- Singles (men, women)
- Doubles (men, women)
- Mixed Doubles
- Team

In case you select Doubles or Mixed Doubles, you will be required to enter the Family Name and Given Name of the partner.

Upon selection of the event, for each player, you will be required to enter the following information:

- ITTF rank
- National rank
- Indicate whether the athlete is left or right-handed

In addition to this, you will be able to enter the information as follows:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Event please select the event
  - Partner please provide the Family Name and the Given Name of the partner (only applicable to cases when Doubles or Mixed Doubles are selected)
  - Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held

- Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Event please select the event
  - Partner please provide the Family Name and the Given Name of the partner (only applicable to cases when Doubles or Mixed Doubles are selected)
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Participation in previous Universiades
  - Category please select the weight category
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Event please select the event
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# I-12 Tennis – TE

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter:

A maximum of four (4) men and four (4) women. The maximum number of competitors per event and per country will be as follows:

- Men's singles: two (2)
- Men's doubles: two (2) (1pair)
- Women's singles: two (2)
- Women's doubles: two (2) (1pair)
- Mixed doubles: two (2) (1pair)

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

- Singles (men, women)
- Doubles (men, women)
- Mixed Doubles
- Team

In case you select Doubles or Mixed Doubles, you will be required to enter the Family Name and Given Name of the partner.

Upon selection of the event, for each player, you will be required to enter the following information:

- ATP/WTA rank
- National rank
- Indicate whether the athlete is left or right-handed

In addition to this, you will be able to enter the information as outlined below:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Event please select the event
  - Partner please provide the Family Name and the Given Name of the partner (only applicable to cases when Doubles or Mixed Doubles are selected)
  - $\circ$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- ➢ Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Event please select the event
  - Partner please provide the Family Name and the Given Name of the partner (only applicable to cases when Doubles or Mixed Doubles are selected)
  - Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- > Participation in previous Universiades
  - Category please select the weight category
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Event please select the event
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# I-13 Volleyball – VO

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter:

• one (1) team of twelve (12) players

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

In addition to the General information, it will be necessary to:

- Indicate the position of each player:
  - o Setter
  - o Middle
  - o Right Side
  - o Left Side
  - o Libero
- Provide the shirt number of the player
- Highest reach (in cm)
  - o Spike
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> Hand Block

After filling in this information, you will be able to enter the following additional information:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Sport please select Volleyball or Beach Volleyball
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - $\circ$  Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- Participation in previous FISU events (Universiades / World University Championships)
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Universiade / World University Championship please select one of the two
  - $\circ$   $\;$  Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Event please select the event
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# I-14 Archery – AR

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter twelve (12) competitors.

In each event, each country may enter:

- I. Individual events:
  - A maximum of three (3) competitors in each bow category and gender (three (3) RW, three (3) CW, three (3) CM)
  - II. <u>Team events:</u>

- A maximum of one (1) team in each bow category and gender (one (1) Team RW, one (1) Team RM, one (1) Team CW, one (1) Team CM)

If a country is unable to present a compound bow team for either men's or women's events, it shall be allowed to present a gender-combined compound team to compete in the men's compound bow event (one (1) man + two (2) women, or two (2) men + one (1) woman).

- III. <u>Mixed Team events:</u>
  - A maximum of one (1) team in each bow category (one (1) Mixed Team REC and one (1) Mixed Team COM)
  - To shoot in the elimination phase, the archers can be the same as in the qualification or any other archer that the delegation appoints. Once both archers are selected, no replacements are allowed.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

- Recurve Bow
- Compound Bow

For each of the events above, you will be required to provide the WA Rank and the National Rank of the athlete.

For each athlete you need indicate whether he or she is left or right-handed.

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous FISU Events (Universiades / World University Championships) for each of the athletes as indicated in the section 7.2.1. Athletics.

#### I-15 Badminton – BD

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

I. Individual Tournament

There are five (5) disciplines:

- Men's Singles
- Women's Singles
- Men's Doubles
- Women's Doubles
- Mixed Doubles

A country may enter players as follows: up to a maximum of three (3) singles players in each of the singles disciplines or three (3) pairs in each of the doubles disciplines, on the condition that no player may play in more than two (2) disciplines, e.g. one (1) singles discipline and one (1) doubles discipline, or alternatively in two doubles disciplines.

#### II. Team Tournament

A country shall enter players in the team tournament in the following events:

- One (1) Men's Singles player
- One (1) Women's Singles player
- One (1) Men's Doubles pair
- One (1) Women's Doubles pair
- One (1) Mixed Doubles pair

The minimum size for a team is four (4) players (two (2) men and two (2) women).

Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of twelve (12) competitors; a maximum of six (6) competitors in each gender category.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

- Singles (men, women)
- Doubles (men, women)
- Mixed Doubles
- Team

Please note that there is no extra fee for the team. The minimum size of a team is two (2) men and two (2) women.

In case you select Doubles or Mixed Doubles, you will be required to enter the Family Name and Given Name of the partner.

Upon selection of the event, for each player, you will be required to enter the following information:

- BWF Rank
- National Rank
- Indicate whether the athlete is left or right-handed
- Provide the BWF Member ID (this is not a mandatory field, but it is recommended you provided it to facilitate the seeding and scheduling)

In addition to this, you will be able to provide the following information:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Event please select the event
  - Partner please provide the Family Name and the Given Name of the partner (only applicable to cases when Doubles or Mixed Doubles are selected)
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - $\circ$  Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

- > Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Event please select the event
  - Partner please provide the Family Name and the Given Name of the partner (only applicable to cases when Doubles or Mixed Doubles are selected)
  - $\circ$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- Participation in previous FISU events (Universiades / World University Championships)
  - $\circ$  Universiade / World University Championship please select one of the two
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Event please select the event
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# I-16 Baseball – BB

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country selected is authorised to enter:

• One (1) team of twenty-two (22) players.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

In addition to the General information, it will be necessary to

- Indicate the position of each player:
  - Pitcher
  - Catcher
  - First Base
  - Second Base
  - Third Base
  - Short Spot
  - Left Field
  - Centre Field
  - Right Field
- Provide the shirt number of the player

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career and Participation at previous FISU Events (Universiades / World University Championships) for each of the athletes as indicated in the section 7.2.1. Athletics – excluding the data on Best Performance of the Year.

#### I-17 Golf – GO

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country may enter a maximum of six (6) competitors. In each event, each country may enter:

Men:

- Individual event: three (3) competitors
- Team event: the two (2) best results each day shall count for the team classification per day

Women:

- Individual event: three (3) competitors
- Team event: the two (2) best results each day shall count for team classification per day

**Each competitor shall have amateur status** and a handicap of nine (9) or less when entering the Summer Universiade.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

After filling in the general information, you will be required to provide the following information:

- Handicap (each competitor shall have a handicap of 9 or less)
- IGF Rank
- National Rank
- Indicate whether the athlete is left or right-handed

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous FISU Events (Universiades / World University Championships) for each of the athletes as indicated in the section 7.2.1. Athletics.

## I-18 Handball – HB

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter:

• one (1) team of sixteen (16) players

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

In addition to the General information, it will be necessary to

- Indicate the position of each player:
  - o Goalkeeper
  - Centre back
  - Left back
  - Right back
  - Left wing
  - Right wing
  - o **Pivot**
- Provide the shirt number of the player
- Indicate whether the player is left or right-handed

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career and Participation at previous FISU Events (Universiades / World University Championships) for each of the athletes as indicated in the section 7.2.1. Athletics.

# I-19 Rowing – RO

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of one (1) crew for each event

### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

Men	Women
Senior	
Single sculls (M1x)	Single sculls (W1x)
Double sculls (M2x)	Double sculls (W2-)
Pair (M2-)	Four (W4-)
Four (M4-)	
Eight (M8+)	
Lightweight	
Single sculls (LM 1x)	Single sculls (LW 1x)
Double sculls (LM 2x)	Double sculls (LW 2x)
Four (LM 4-)	

Event	М	F	Seat	Drop down list selection options			
Senior							
Double Sculls			Choose an item.	Bow, Stroke			
Pair			Choose an item.	Bow, Stroke			
Four			Choose an item.	Bow, 2, 3, Stroke			
Eight			Choose an item.	Bow,2,3,4,5,6,7,Stroke,cox			
Lightweight							
Double Sculls			Choose an item.	Bow, Stroke			
Four			Choose an item.	Bow, 2, 3, Stroke			

For each athlete you will be required to choose the Seatfor each athlete (where applicable) from the following:

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous FISU Events (Universiades / World University Championships) for each of the athletes as indicated in the section 7.2.1. Athletics.

# I-20 Shooting Sport – SH

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION**

Each country may enter a maximum of thirty-six (36) competitors as follows:

#### **Individual Events**

Rifle Discipline

• Events for men, women: a maximum of five (5) competitors per discipline but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event.

#### Pistol Discipline

- Events for men: a maximum of seven (7) competitors but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event;
- Events for women: a maximum of four (4) competitors but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event;

#### Shotgun Discipline

- Events for men: a maximum of nine (9) competitors per discipline but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event;
- Events for women:a maximum of six (6) competitors per discipline but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event.

#### **Team Events**

• Three (3) competitors per team in each particular event

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following:

Men	Women
Rifle disciplines	
50 m Rifle Prone Men (60 shots)	50 m Rifle Prone Women (60 shots)
50 m Rifle 3 Positions Men (3x40 shots)	50 m Rifle 3 Positions Women (3x20 shots)
10 m Air Rifle Men (60 shots)	10 m Air Rifle Women (40 shots)
Pistol disciplines	
50 m Pistol Men (60 shots)	25 m Pistol Women (30 + 30 shots)
10 m Air Pistol Men (60 shots)	10 m Air Pistol Women (40 shots)
25 m Rapid Fire Pistol Men (60 shots)	
25 m Standard Pistol Men (3 x 20 shots)	
Shotgun disciplines	
Skeet Men (125 Target)	Skeet Women (75 Target)
Trap Men (125 Target)	Trap Women (75 Target)
Double Trap Men (150 Target)	

For each selection of event, you will be required to indicate whether the athlete will participate in Individual and Team Competition.

After selecting one or more of the disciplines, you will be offered the space to enter the points for the athlete's Personal Best and Season Best.

In addition to this information, you will be able to enter the additional information about the Best Performance of the Career, Best Performance of the Year and Participation at previous FISU Events (Universiades / World University Championships) for each of the athletes as indicated in the section 7.2.1. Athletics.

# I-21 Taekwondo – TK

#### **INSCRIPTION INFORMATION:**

#### **Kyorugi Competition:**

Each country is authorised to enter in the Kyorugi competition with a maximum of sixteen (16) competitors (eight (8) men and eight (8) women).

Each country may enter one (1) competitor in each weight category.

A team competition will be organised in each gender with teams composed of three plus one (3 competitors + 1 substitute) competitors according to the following total weight chosen from among the sixteen (16) kyorugi and ten (10) poomsae athletes of each participating country.

Tag Team Competition weight range: Total Weight

- Male: The total weight of four (4) athletes (three (3) + one (1) substitute) should be 296kg or less. Without a substitute, the total weight of three (3) athletes should be 224kg or less.
- Female: The total weight of four (4) athletes (three (3) + one (1) substitute) should be 251kg or less. Without substitute, the total weight of three (3) athletes should be 190kg or less.

Each country is allowed to enter one (1) male team and one (1) female team in the team competition.

#### Poomsae Competition:

- 1. Men's individual category
- Women's individual category
- 2. Men's team category three (3) competitors
- 3. Women's team category three (3) competitors
- 4. Mixed team category (pair) one (1) man and one (1) woman

Each country is authorised to enter for the Poomsae competition a maximum of ten (10) competitors (five (5) men and five (5) women).

Each country can enter one (1) man and one (1) woman in the individual competition and one (1) male team and one (1) female team in the team competition.

Each competitor may compete in more than one (1) category of the Poomsae competition. Each athlete may compete in both Kyorugi and Poomsae.

All athletes must have a valid WTF license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

#### **REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS – INDIVIDUAL ENTRY**

Select the event(s) for inscription from the following for Kyorugi Competition:

Men	Women					
Kyorugi Co	mpetition					
Up to 54kg	Up to 46kg					
+54kg to 58kg	+46kg to 49kg					
+58kg to 63kg	+49kg to 53kg					

+63kg to 68kg	+53kg to 57kg
+68kg to 74kg	+57kg to 62kg
+74kg to 80kg	+62kg to 67kg
+80kg to 87kg	+67kg to 73kg
+87kg	+73kg

After selecting the event, in case you wish the athlete to participate in Team Competition, you will need to indicate it by checking the box.

For the Poomsae Competition you will be able to choose from the following:

- Individual
- Team
- Mixed Pairs

For each athlete, you will be required to enter his or her WTF Licence Number.

Additional information you will be able to provide is as follows:

- > Best Performance of the Career fields
  - Weight Category please select the weight category
  - Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- Best Performance of the Year fields:
  - Weight Category please select the weight category
  - $\circ$  Competition please enter the name of the competition where the athlete achieved the result
  - City please enter the city where the competition took place
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete
- Participation in previous FISU events (Universiades / World University Championships)
  - Category please select the weight category
  - Year please enter the year when the competition was held
  - Weight Category please select the weight category
  - Result (Rank) please indicate the result or ranking of the athlete

# 4.3. Delegation Quota

The number of officials should not exceed the quota indicated below. Technical Officials (ITOs nominated by their NUSF) and media liaisons shall not be included in the number of officials.

Number of Participants	Number of Officials
Up to 10	5 officials
11-20	9
21-30	13
31-40	17
41-50	21
51-60	25
61-70	29
71-80	33
81-90	37
91-100	41
101 and more	Add 5 officials per 10 competitors

If a delegation wants to enter more accredited officials than allowed, a special request must be submitted to the FISU Secretary General/CEO (<u>summer.universiade@fisu.net</u>) before the quantitative entries deadline. The extra officials will be accommodated in the Athletes Village if there is availability otherwise extra officials will be accommodated in hotels in Gwangju. Extra official fee of 150EURmust be paid in cash (in EUR or KRW) or by credit card to the GUOC upon arrival.

# 4.4. Accreditation Procedure

# 4.4.1. Online Accreditation

Starting from the Summer Universiade in Gwangju, the only possible way of registration for the Universiade will be the online accreditation procedure. This change has been introduced in order to ensure a smooth and more efficient registration process.

The service is available at the following website: https://acr.gwangju2015.kr/onlineacr/

The first phase of accreditation is the registration of individual entry forms. First, the NUSFs are invited to log on to the OC's accreditation website with an individual password. Then, they can download the Accreditation Guide, enter all the required data

for each athlete, and print out the Individual Entry Form. It is important to provide the names of the university and faculty of each athlete.

Please note that the NUSF will still have to provide the printout of the I-form for the purpose of the CIC check. This form will be available for download from the accreditation system once the NUSF has filled in and submitted all the required data for a participant to the Organising Committee via the online accreditation system.

If you cannot use the online accreditation system, please contact us at the following contacts: e-mail(nusf@gwangju2015.com), fax(+82 62 616 4709), telephone(+08 62 616 3543)

#### 4.4.2. Requirements for Participants

In order to participate in the Games, athletes must comply with the following requirements:

be a national of the country they represent;

be at least 17 and less than 28 years of age on January 1, 2015\*.

be officially registered as proceeding towards a degree or diploma at the university or similar institution whose status is recognized by the appropriate national academic authority of their country or former students of the above-mentioned institutions who have obtained their academic degree or diploma in the year preceding the event.

\*All participants of the basketball competitions must satisfy the following age conditions:

be no less than 17 on 1 January, 2015 and be less than 25 years of age 31 December, 2015

# 4.5. Accreditation upon Arrival

Onsite Accreditation



Delegations are obligated to check the Entries and organize a Sport Entries Meeting. For more details, please refer to the SU2015 Entry Manual.

• Appointment to Get the Final Accreditation Cards

On the following day, the Head of Delegation collects the passports of participants, as well as their student certificates. S/he also gathers the accreditation cards at the CIC Preparation Area on the second floor and goes to the appointment fixed with the CIC office in order to get the final accreditation cards. There, s/he prepares the individual folders for each participant, containing:

For athletes	For officials
Passports	Passports
Individual Entry Forms	Individual Entry Forms
Student Certificates or Eligibility Forms	-
Accreditation cards	Accreditation cards

When the individual folders of the participants are prepared in the correct order, the Heads of Delegations and their GUOC attachés present themselves, at a fixed time, to the office of the International Control Commission. After control of the documents by the CIC, signing of the accreditation cards and payment of the registration fees, the cards will be delivered to the Head of Delegation.

The CIC is responsible for examining the athletes' passports, student certificates, eligibility forms or testimonies issued by academic authorities, and when appropriate the evidence that a diploma was obtained the previous year.

# 4.6. Accreditation Centres

Name	Location	Client Group	Operation Time
Main Accreditation Center	Gwangju Universiade Hillstate Apt.	Members of National University Sports Federations	From June 22 to June 25, 2015 (9 a.m. – 10 p.m.) From June 26 to July
Chungju Accreditation Center	Chungju Construction Management Training Center	Rowing Delegation	17, 2015 (24 hours) From June 28 to July 7, 2015 (8 a.m. – 10 p.m.)
VIP Accreditation Center	Holiday Inn	FISU family members and guests	From June 25 to July 14, 2015 (8 a.m 10 p.m.)
Media Accreditation Center	Kimdaejung Convention Centre	Domestic and foreign media groups	From June 26 to July 14, 2015 (8 a.m 10 p.m.)
OC Accreditation Center	Gwangju Universiade Organizing Committee	OC staff, volunteers, contracting companies, domestic VIPs, technical officials	From April 1 to June 25, 2015 (9 a.m 6 p.m.)

The Organsing Committee prepared 4 Accreditation Centres:

Main Accreditation Centre is located in the Athletes Village, which offers following services for delegations: Confirmation and approval of applicants' qualification Participation fees payment Accreditation cards/temporary passes production and distribution Replacement of lost or damaged accreditation cards/temporary passes Deactivation of accreditation cards/temporary passes (in case of misuse) Operating hours: 24 hours from June 22 to July 17

# 4.7. Accreditation Cards



# 4.7.1. Design of Accreditation cards

# 4.7.2. Use of Accreditation Cards

After the completion of accreditation procedures, a numbered accreditation card with a recent photograph is jointly issued by FISU and the GUOC (OC) to each competitor whose dossier has been approved by the CIC and to accredited officials. The card does not constitute a "free pass" to the event.

Competitors must always keep their accreditation cards with them and be prepared to present them for inspection by members of the CIC or any other persons authorized. Accreditation cards give the holders access to sports venues, official accommodation and to any other facilities or services agreed between the OC and the Executive Committee of FISU.

In declaring their starters or composition of teams, Heads of Delegations must list also the accreditation card numbers of their competitors. Competitors reporting for the start of any individual or team sport must be prepared to show their cards to the officials in charge. For team competitions, the manager before each match must present a list of the players who will be taking part in the matches which must include the numbers of the accreditation cards.

Any misuse of the accreditation card (passing it to other individuals, attempting to forge the cards, etc.) shall lead to the accreditation card being cancelled. Accreditation card is intended for personal use only and may not be passed on to other people.

# 4.7.3. Designations on Accreditation Card (Access Codes to be determined)

The accreditation card contains the cardholders' information, rights and privileges indicated with designations, codes and pictograms. If following signs are shown in the accreditation card, the cardholder may use the corresponding rights.

Access to all sports venues (both competition and training ones) is allowed if the following designation is shown on the accreditation card.

Sports Venues Access

Access to each sport venue is determined by the pictograms.



#### **Competition Venues Access**

0	All Access
1	Competition Area
2	Athlete Preparation Area
3	Admission & Operation Area
4	Press Area
5	Broadcasting Area
6	Mixed Zone
7	VIP Area

#### Seats Codes

R	Reserved Seat
S	Special Seat (For some finals, places will be available only on ticket)
т	Ordinary Seat
U	Unreserved Seat (If seat vacant, seating is allowed)
N	Seat reserved for athletes and officials of delegations
z	No Seats
E	Journalist Seat
НВ	Seats for the Host Broadcasters

### Non-sports Venues Access

AV	Athletes Village
HQ	FISU Headquarters
ммс	Main Media Centre
IV	ITO Village

### Athletes Village Access

v	Village All Access
I	International Zone

#### Main Media Centre Access

Р	Main Press Centre
В	International Broadcasting Centre

# Transport Services

т1	One vehicle for one delegate
Т2	One vehicle for two or more delegates
тз	Shared vehicle available upon reservation
Т4	Bus for VIP transportation
ТА	Shuttle bus(or car) for athletes and officials
TF	Shuttle bus(or car) for technical officials
ТМ	Shuttle bus(or car) for media

\* Public transportation (bus and subway) service will be available for ITOs, delegations, Media, and FISU Family

• Athletes Village Cafeteria

۳٩	Access to Athletes Village Cafeteria
----	--------------------------------------

## 4.8. Media Liaison

The Heads of Delegation will appoint either one or two media liaison, depending on the size of their delegation.

The number of media liaison depending on the size of delegation

Size of delegation	Media Liaison
1 – 20	0
20 - 100	1
100 and more	2

The media liaison are the contact personnel for journalists responsible for handling inquiries about the information of the athletes' achievement and its copies. Media liaison are not included in the number of officials in the delegation.

**IMPORTANT NOTE**: Any special request concerning the media liaison should be raised to the FISU.

# **Chapter 5. Visa**

# 5.1. *Visa*

# 5.1.1. Passports

All participants of Universiade Gwangju 2015 are required to carry a valid passport or travel certificate which is issued from an authorized government.

\*Passports must be valid for over 6 months before expiration date.

# 5.1.2. Visa-waiver

Participants from visa waiver countries may enter Korea without visa.

Total	Applicable To:	Name of the Country(Days)				
Countries(100)	Diplomats (2)	Uzbekistan(60) Turkmenistan(30)				
	Diplomats/ Official passport holders (32)	Gabon(90), Laos(90), Moldova(90 from 180 total) Mongolia(30), Myanmar(30), Bangladesh(90), Benin(90 Vietnam(90), Belarus(90), Belize(90), Bolivia(90), Cyprus(90 Armenia(90), Argentina(90), Azerbaijan(30), Algeria(90 Angola(90), Ecuador(3 months, for diplomatic and offici passport holders), Iran (3 months), Egypt(90), India(90 Japan(3 months), Ukraine(90), Georgia(90), Cambodia(60 Croatia(90), Kyrgyzstan(30), Tajikistan(90), Paraguay(90 Pakistan(3 months), the Philippines(Unlimited), China(30)				
		Asia/Oceania(4)	New Zealand, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand			
	Diplomats/ Official passport holders/ Regular passport holders(66)	North/Central/South America(25)	Guatemala, Granada, Nicaragua, Dominica, the Dominican Republic, Mexico, Barbados, the Bahamas, Venezuela(30 for diplomatic and official and 90 for regular), Brazil, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Saint Kitts-Nevis, Surinam, Haiti, Antigua and Barbuda, El Salvador, Uruguay, Chile, Costa Rica, Colombia, Trinidad and Tobago			

Europe(31)	Schengen Area: Greece, the Netherlands, Germany, Latvia, Luxemburg, Lithuania, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Malta, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Slovakia, Austria(180 for diplomatic and official), Italy, the Czech Republic, Portugal(60), Poland, France, Hungary(90 from 180 total), Norway, Denmark, Romania, Bolivia, Iceland, Estonia, Sweden, Finland Others: Russia (90 from 180, 60 par, wicit) the United Kingdom
	per visit),the United Kingdom, Ireland, Turkey
Africa/West Asia(6)	Morocco, Liberia, Lesotho(60), Israel, Tunisia(30), Kazakhstan(90)

<List of Visa-Waiver Countries>

# 5.2. Procedure and Support for VISA issuance

## 5.2.1. Simplified VISA issuance for Participants

The procedures of the VISA issuance will be simplified by following steps.



Procedures for VISA issuance

- Participants who need a VISA can get it at the Korean Embassy or Consulate General of Korea by submitting **a passport and the "VISA Support Letter"** approved by GUOC.

The VISA Support letters are divided into two kinds of forms depending on the groups.

Athletes and team officials and participants who attend a FISU conference						r	-150	Fam	iiy,	110	and	d Meo	11a
GWANGJU 2015		Ligh	it Up Tomo	orrow !!!!	l	*	GWANGJU	2015		Ligi	nt Up Ton	norrow !!!!	i
확 인 서					확 인 서								
	VISA Su	pport L	.etter			VISA Support Letter							
The Gwangju Unive the People on the the Universiade Gw	following list a angju 2015 by	re recomm	nended as	the particip	ants of	গণ (No.)		the following e Gwangju 20 % 11 (Name)		연연명일 (Date of Birth)	nended as	the particip	NIL (Note)
		(Date of	(Passport	직원 (Position/Title)	(Note)	1							
년년 국년 (No.) (Nationality) (	영 명 성명 (Name) (Sex)	(Date of Birth)	No.)	(r conservation)	a contraction of the second se								
			No.)	(* 0000 * 1100)		3	+ +		-		-		
(No.) (Nationality) (			No.)			3 * Ap	plicants can be					signature of the	H

- Athletes and team officials andparticipants who attend a FISU conference should include a signature of the head of affiliated group.
- It is unnecessary for the **FISU Family, ITO and Media** to include a signature of the head of the affiliated group.
  - \* The head of affiliated groups are heads of NUSF, NSF, Delegations, and so on.
    - \* VISA Support Letter will be printed out with an official seal of GUOC.

"VISA Support Letter" can be found on our official homepage,

Voluntary EPICS	FISU	😤 GWANG JU	MCST 🔌 u sp	orts Lab	f	≫ B	KOREAN	ENGLISH
<b>D-94</b>		٠.	UNIVERSIAD GWANG	JU 2015			Type search keyv	vord Q
Universiade	News	Sports	Facilities	Culture	Particip	ation	Media	N
		Event PR Amba	ssadors Uni-Friend	s HOD Meeting	NUSF Service	Publica	tions Accredita	tion
Voluntary EPICS	FISU	😤 GWANG JU	🍽 <u>MCST</u> 🔌 u sp	orts Lab	f	<b>≫</b> B	KOREAN	ENGLISH
Voluntary EPICS	∰ FISU	😤 GWANG JU			f	≫ B	KOREAN	ENGLISH
Voluntary D-94	PISU	😤 GWANG JU 🔹	MCST U SE		f	≫ В	KOREAN	
D-94 🐇	Vews	Sports			f Particip			

#### http://www.gwangju2015.com on April.

- Participants
  - Officials of FISU and IOC
  - Senior officials of NOC, ISF and NUSF etc.
  - o Delegations, members of media and participants of FISU conference
- Period for VISA application
  - Athletes, team officials, dignitaries and so on: June 4–July 29, 2015
  - Media: May 6 July 29, 2015
- \* The VISA issuance fee will be waived only for participants who apply for the VISA during the period above. After the dates, visa issuance fees will be charged.
- \* The VISA Issuance fee will not be waived without the "VISA Support Letter".
- \* Participants arriving before the allowable period need to apply for a VISA separately according to the existing procedure of VISA issuance.

# 5.2.1. Dedicated Immigration Checkpoints for Participants

GUOC will operate dadicated immigration checkpoints for participants to make arrival and departure procedures faster by cooperating with the airports.

Official ports of entry: ICN, GMP, MWX(\* KWJ is a national airport.)

Period: June 26 - July 17, 2015 (22 Days)



# 5.3. Landing Permit

Participants who live in countries that have a Korean Consulate General can get the VISA easily. But there are some countries that don't have Korean Consulate General. In these case, these countries can get a landing permit at the immigration area at the airport. Also, participants should inform OC of the expected arrival time at least 24 hours in advance.

- \* E-mail address: nusf@gwangju2015.com
- \* The landing permit fee will be waived.
## **Chapter 6. Finance**

## 6.1. Currency and Payment method

The official currency of Universiade Gwangju 2015 are Euro (EUR) and Korean Won (KRW).

The Gwangju Universiade 2015 Organizing Committee (GUOC) accepts the following credit cards: VISA, MASTER, JBC, American Express, Diners, and China Unionpay.

## 6.2. FISU registration Fees

Universiade Gwangju 2015 participants are required to pay the FISU registration fees.

FISU Member Nations: 20 EUR per athlete and official

Non-FISU Member Nations: 40 EUR per athlete and official

The FISU registration fees will be collected by the CIC before issuing accreditation cards.

## 6.3. Participation Fees

Upon arrival, participating countries shall pay their participation fees determined by the FISU Executive Committee of ten (10) EUR per day (24 hour period including meals) and per person, to the GUOC.

Participation fees can be paid by cash (EUR or KRW) or credit card.

Countries entering in team sports must pay to FISU a deposit of five thousand Euros (EUR 5,000) for basketball, football, volleyball, water polo, baseball and handball to FISU at the latest seven (7) months before the opening ceremony of Universiade Gwangju 2015

Countries entering in individual sports must pay the GUOC a prepayment of 25% of the participation fees for each athlete and official registered at the latest one (1) month before the opening ceremony of Universiade Gwangju 2015

Upon their arrival, each country must pay the remaining balance to GUOC.

## 6.4. Payment Fee for ITOs

The Organising Committee will announce the exact sum to the participating countries one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

Changes in the entries after the announcement of the exact sum will not be taken into consideration the exact sum will be charged to the delegations upon their arrival at the Accreditation Center (cf. SU2015 Regulations - Art. 11.10.2).

The regulations for the International Technical Officials' fees are as follows.

#### 6.4.1. Artistic Gymnastics (SU2015 Regulations. 12.1.11)

All international judges are nominated by FIG, maximum one per participating countries. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FIG partnership agreement) of the international judges from FIG (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

#### 6.4.2. Basketball (SU2015 Regulations. 12.3.10)

All international referees are nominated by FIBA. Participating teams must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FIBA partnership agreement) of the international referees from FIBA (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of teams registered.

#### 6.4.3. Diving (SU2015 Regulations.12.4.6)

Each country entering three (3) or more divers must include with their delegation and at their own cost (cf. Art. 11.10) one (1) FINA-certified diving judge. These countries may include a second FINA certified diving judge at their own cost.

Countries entering fewer than three (3) divers may include a FINA-certified diving judge in their delegation and at their own cost.

#### 6.4.4. Fencing (SU2015 Regulations.12.5.7)

All international referees are nominated by FIE. Participating countries must participate in covering the costs (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FIE partnership agreement) of the international referees from FIE (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

#### 6.4.5. Football (SU2015 Regulations.12.6.9)

Countries participating in the football tournaments must bring with their delegation and at their own cost: (cf. Art. 11.10):

Men's tournament: one (1) international FIFA referee

Women's tournament: one (1) international FIFA referee

#### 6.4.6. Judo (SU2015 Regulations.12.7.9)

All international referees are nominated by IJF. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-IJF partnership agreement) of the international referees from IJF (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

#### 6.4.7. Rhythmic Gymnastics (SU2015 Regulations. 12.8.8)

All international judges are nominated by FIG. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FIG partnership agreement) of the international judges from FIG (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

#### 6.4.8. Volleyball (SU2015 Regulations.12.12.8)

Countries participating in the volleyball tournament must bring with their delegation and at their own cost:

Men's tournament: one (1) referee recognized by the FIVB as an International Referee

Candidate or International Referee.

Women's tournament: one (1) referee recognized by the FIVB as an International

Referee Candidate or International Referee.

#### 6.4.9. Water Polo (SU2015 Regulations. 12.13.9)

Countries participating in the water polo tournament must bring with their delegation and at their own cost:

Men's tournament: one (1) international FINA referee

Women's tournament: one (1) international FINA referee

#### 6.4.10. Baseball (SU2015 Regulations. 12.16.8)

All international umpires are nominated by WBSC and the FISU Technical Delegate. Participating teams must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-WBSC partnership agreement) of the international umpires from WBSC according to the pro-rata of teams registered.

#### 6.4.11. Handball (SU2015 Regulations. 12.18.8)

All international referees are nominated by IHF and the FISU Technical Delegate. Participating teams must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-IHF partnership agreement) of the international referees from IHF according to the pro-rata of teams registered.

#### 6.4.12. Rowing (SU2015 Regulations. 12.19.7)

All international technical officials are nominated by FISA and the FISU Technical Delegates. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FISA partnership agreement) of the international technical officials from FISA (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

#### 6.4.13. Taekwondo (SU2015 Regulations. 12.21.6)

All international referees are nominated by WTF and the FISU Technical Delegate. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-WTF partnership agreement) of the international referees from WTF (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

#### 6.4.14. Missing International Technical Official(s) Penalty

According to SU2015 Regulationsulation, all NUSF falls under the obligation to present a required number of referees or judges. The NUSF must submit "ITO entry form" to the GUOC, 4 months prior to the opening the Universiade. The ITOs expenses are also in charge of the NUSFs.

Any country failing to**fulfil**this obligation of sending the International Technical Official(s) will pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 (SU2015 Regulations.11.10) per missing International Technical Official to the GUOC. The GUOC will deduct such cost from the delegation deposit to cover the cost of international technical officials who are recruited in replacement

NUSF, participating following sports are under the obligation to bring their International Technical Officials;

- Diving (SU2015 Regulations. 12.4.6)
- Football (SU2015 Regulations.12.6.9)
- Volleyball (SU2015 Regulations.12.12.8)
- Water Polo (SU2015 Regulations.12.13.9)

## 6.5. Extra Officials

The maximum number of officials in a delegation participating in Universiade Gwangju 2015 shall be:

Up to	10 competitors	5 officials
	11-20	9
	21-30	13
	31-40	17
	41-50	21
	51-60	25
	61-70	29
	71-80	33
	81-90	37
	91-100	41

101 and more

add 5 officials per 10 competitors

Technical Officials and media liaisons shall not be included in the number of officials.

If a delegation wants to enter more accredited officials than allowed, a special request must be presented to FISU at the time of the deadline for quantitative entries.

GUOC shall implement an extra fee charge for each extra official. The FISU approved extra fee charge of 150 Euros (KRW will be calculated) per person, per day includes accommodation and meals. The extra officials will be accommodated in the Athletes Village if there is availability otherwise extra officials will be accommodated in hotels in Gwangju.

## 6.6. Deposits

#### 6.6.1. Individual Sports

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of Universiade Gwangju 2015, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25% of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by GUOC.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to GUOC

In the event of a forfeit, this deposit shall cover the costs undertaken by GUOC.

#### 6.6.2. Team Sports

At the latest seven (7) months before Universiade Gwangju 2015, countries entering in a team sport must confirm their entry with the payment of a deposit of five thousand Euros (EUR 5,000) per registered team for basketball, football, volleyball, water polo, baseball and handball.

The deposit, which guarantees entry into the selection process, shall be directly collected by FISU. If a team is not selected, their deposit will be reimbursed.

Should a country be selected and compete, its deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid toGUOC.

In the event of a forfeit, this deposit shall cover the costs undertaken by GUOC and FISU (50% for GUOC and the remaining 50% becomes property of FISU).

#### 6.6.3. Deposits for Accommodation in the Athletes Village

The deposit for accommodation in the Athletes Village depends on the number of delegation members:

- 1 50 accredited delegation members: 1,000 EUR
- 51 100 accredited delegation members: 2,000 EUR
- 101 150 accredited delegation members: 3,000 EUR

- 151 200 accredited delegation members: 4,000 EUR
- 201 250 accredited delegation members: 5,000 EUR
- 251 300 accredited delegation members: 6,000 EUR
- 301 350 accredited delegation members: 7,000 EUR
- 351 400 accredited delegation members: 8,000 EUR
- 401 450 accredited delegation members: 9,000 EUR
- 451 and more accredited delegation members: 10,000 EUR

The deposit will only be refunded after the checkout inspection procedure from the Athletes Village is completed to ensure that the provided accommodation is left in satisfactory condition.

If a participant damages any property during the period of stay at the Athletes Village, the Head of the Delegation will be liable for the charges according to the Loss & Damage (L&D) charges list issued to the Head of the Delegation before check-in. If the L&D charges do not exceed the value of the accommodation deposit, then L&D charges will be deducted from the deposit and the remaining amount will be refunded to the delegation. GUOC has the right to retain the accommodation deposit in full. However, if the damage exceed the deposit value, a new bill will be issued to the Head of Delegation for settlement. In cases where there is no property damage and found to be in satisfactory condition, the deposit will be rendered in full scope.

## 6.7. Current Account of the GUOC

Beneficiary Name	GUOC (GWANGJU 2015 UNIVERSIADE ORGANIZING COMMITTEE)	
Beneficiary Account No.	055107023830	
Beneficiary Address	DAEWON BLDG. #369 CHEONBYEONU-RO, DONG-GU, GWANGJU CITY, 501-7 28, KOREA	
Bank Name	KWANGJU BANK	
Bank Address	INT'I BUSINESS DEPT., 15 FL. KWANGJU BANK BLDG., 7-12 DAEIN-DONG, DO NG-GU, KWANGJU CITY, 501-730, KOREA	
Swift Code	KWABKRSE	

All payments should be sent in EUR or KRW.

\* All bank charges should be borne by the delegations.

## 6.8. *Finance-Insurance*

Participants and operation staff of Universiade Gwangju 2015can receive consultations on insurances at the MIC insurance information desk and Polyclinic in the AV international zone.

In accordance with FISU requirements, the GUOC will provide the following types of insurance:

Compensation for accredited Universiade athletes,officials, ITOs, VIPs, operation staff, volunteers, etc. against bodily injuries

Compensation for bodily injury and/or property damage of third party (spectator) arising out of the GUOC's premises and operations

## **Chapter 7. Arrival and Departure**

## 7.1. Service for A/D convenience

#### 7.1.1. Dedicated airports as the official ports of entry

The GUOC designated following 3 international airports as the official ports of entry: ICN, GMP, MWX. The GUOC will actively cooperate to provide hospitality services, welcoming and farewell functions for participants. The GUOC highly recommends participants to use ICN.

\* GUOC bear ground transfortation from ICN, MWX, and GMP to AV.

ICN (http://www.airport.kr)

ICN (339km from the AV ACR center) includes a passenger terminal, 120 Immigration counters and 288 Airlines check-in counters, operating for 24 hours. As a gateway to Korea, ICN has an Arrival Hall on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor and a Departure Hall on the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor. Approximately 78 airlines including air cargo Lines are currently operating in ICN.

\* From ICN to Gwangju, for 3' 20" by KTX: ICN (Arrival) – ICN KTX station – Gwangju Songjeong KTX Station – Shuttle vehicles – AV ACR Center

\* From ICN to Gwangju, for 4' 10" by shuttle vehicles: ICN (Arrival) – Shuttle vehicles – AV ACR Center

GMP (<u>http://www.airport.co.kr/mbs/gimpo</u>)

GMP (329Km from the AV ACR center) is located in Seoul. The arrival hall is on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor and the departure hall is on the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor at the international terminal. Currently, there are 13 Airlines in 6 international are catered by the services in GMP.

\* From GMP to Gwangju, for 4 hours and 10 minutes by shuttle vehicles: GMP (Arrival) – Shuttle vehicles – AV ACR Center

#### MWX (<u>http://www.airport.co.kr/mbs/muan</u>)

MWX is located in Mangun-myeon of Muan-gun in South Jeolla province 55km from the AV accreditation center. The Arrival Hall is on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor and the Departure Hall is on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor at the international terminal. Currently, 4 airlines in 10 international routes are offering services with China and Chinese Taipei as the center.

\* From MWX to Gwangju, for 1hour by shuttle vehicles. MWX (Arrival) – Shuttle vehicles – AV ACR Center

#### 7.1.2. Submission of information through the Online ACR system

ACR system is an online registration system that participants can enter and modify the

A/D information to conveniently use it. GUOC plans to collect the A/D information through the online ACR system. Submitted A/D data will be used to build plans to offer services related to A/D protocol,transport, accommodation and protocol service, etc.

In order for the GUOC to offer an efficient support forA/D protocol during the event, the participants are required to submit detailed A/D information(Date of the A/D, flight number, arrival time, etc.) to the GUOC via the online ACR system. If there are unexpected changes of schedule, it is important to inform delegation services department of changes in advance as early as possible. (E-mail address: nusf@gwangju2015.com)

#### 7.1.3. Arrival and Departure Data Submit

All participants involved in Universiade Gwangju 2015 are under obligation to submit A&D data to GUOC at the earliest possible time. Also, the GUOC recommends all participants to submit them by using the online ACR system. However, if it is difficult for participants to use the ACR system, GUOC plans to collect the information through e-mail (nusf@gwangju2015.com) or other means.

- Using the Online ACR system: <u>https://acr.gwangju2015.kr/onlineacr/</u>
- Period for submission of A/D data: April 3 June 3, 2015 (For 2months)
- Requested A/D information.

#### - Arrival Data:

- Arrival Date (YYYY/MM/DD) and Time (HH:MM by using 24-hour format)
- Arrival Airport
- o Departure City
- Flight/ Train/ Bus number
- Itinerary/Connection
- Departure Data:
  - Departure Date (YYYY/MM/DD) and Time (HH:MM by using 24-hour format)
  - Departure Airport
  - Destination City
  - Flight/Train/Bus number
  - Itinerary/Connection

#### 7.1.4. Welcoming function for participants

Operation staff will be assigned to key areas for quarantine, immigration and customs in ICN, MWX and GMP from June 26 to July 17, 2015. After participants arrive in Korea, the operating staff will help them with A/D procedures and guide them to the

transport department.

\* Information desks will also be set up in the Gwangju airport (KWJ) and Gwangju Songjeong KTX station.

Operation of designated immigration checkpoints

Immigration checkpoints will be designated for participants of Universiade Gwangju 2015 to minimize delays of A/D procedures.

Exemption of bio-information for major dignitaries of Universiade

GUOC plans to discuss it with the Ministry of Justice to allow participants to be exempt from biometric information collection, which requires facial recognition scan and digital fingerprinting by discussing bio-information exemption for major dignitaries like FISU Family.

Client Group Tags

Upon arrival in Korea, participants are required to attach "Client Group Tags" to their upper left side of the chest so that the GUOC operation staff can provide welcome services, A/D support and transport services in time. "Client Group Tags" and baggage tags will be sent to FISU and each NUSF by April 30, 2015.

 $\ast$  Client Groups categories: FISU Family, Athletes & Team Officials, Referees & Judges, and Media



## 7.1.5. Information desks in ICN

The GUOC field operating staff will be assigned to the following locations to help to resolve issues related to arrival procedures or any problems.

Welcome Desk

- Location: In front of immigration checkpoint on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor in the airport
- Function:
  - Dealing with inquiries related to A/D procedure
  - Check in/out guide in the airport

Information Desk

- Location: In front of the arrival hall on 1<sup>st</sup> floor in the airport
- Function:
  - Distribution of event guidebooks
  - Providing information about Transportation (including KTX), accommodation and tour etc.

#### • Information desk for transport (KTX) guide

- Location: ICN KTX station on the first ground level
- Function:
  - Providing the KTX boarding pass
  - Providing information about transportation and Guide of boarding the KTX



<The spot of information and welcome desks>

#### 7.1.6. Information Desk in GMP and MWX

The GUOC field operating staff will be assigned in the GMP and MWX to escort participants to transport teams that will take them to the ACR center.

- Location: The arrival hall on 1st floor in the airport
- Function:

Distribution of event guidebooks

Providing information about transportation, accommodation and tour etc.

## 7.2. Aviation Safety Regulations

Restrictions for Transportation of liquids and gels in hand baggage

#### List of Items to which restrictions apply

- Water & Beverages
- Soups
- Syrups
- Jams, Stews, Sauces, Dough, Foods

- Creams, Lotions, Cosmetics, Oils, Perfumes, Sprays
- Gels (Including Hair & Shower Gels)
- Items in pressure container including shave foam
- Deodorant
- Toothpaste
- Liquid Compounds
- Mascara, Lip gloss, Lip balm
- Any substances maintaining liquid state in room temperature
- Any other kinds of similar substances

#### NOTE:

Only small quantities of liquids may be taken on board, on condition that they are inside containers with a volume no greater than 100ml. Containers of which size is over 100ml cannot be carried on board no matter how small of the quantities in it.

Containers with a volume less than 100ml should be packed in transparent plastic Zipper Lock bag (size:  $20 \text{cm} \times 20 \text{cm}$ ). The bag must be zip-locked completely to be carried on board and only one bag per person will be allowed.

#### List of Items to which restrictions do not apply

- Medicines with doctors' prescription
- Ice for medical use, blood or blood-related medicines, beverages for patients
  with Autism
- Foods required by doctors' prescription for maintaining passengers' physical condition
- Milk, Water, Juice, Breast Milk, Foods in the form of Liquids, Gels and Purees and Wet wipes for babies
- In case of using Korean Airlines: The total weight of hand baggage must not exceed 18 kg if you are travelling First and business class(Prestige) and 12 kg if you are travelling economy class; In case of Asiana Airlines: The total weight of hand baggage must not exceed 10kgs.

## 7.3. Baggage Check-in

The baggage of participants should be marked with a special baggage tag which will be sent to the delegations by the GUOC by April 30, 2015.

Please make sure that Universiade Gwangju 2015 baggage tag is attached to each of the baggage.

## 7.4. *Customs Control*

All the participants arriving into Korea must fill out a customs declaration form, attach the necessary permits and pass along the customs corridor. In case of any difficulties, please contact the GUOC staff, who will be available to provide assistance in the declarations area.Please note that some goods may only be imported or exported in strictly limited quantities. It is prohibited to import or export beyond the allowed quantities.

#### Norms on importing goods

- A maximum of 1 liter of alcohol (value less than €335, ₩430,000) may be imported without restrictions being imposed. Beyond this quantity, the surplus amount will be subject to customs duties and require a customs declaration to be filled in.
- A maximum of 200 cigarettes, or 50 cigars, or 250g of tobacco may be imported, or a combination of these products with a total weight of no more than 250g.
- A maximum of 60ml of perfumes may be imported.
- The value of duty-free import of agriculture, forestry and livestock items and medicinal herbs will be included in the exemption amount per person and the volume of such imports should be less than 50kgs in total.

\* Above-mentioned norms are on a per person basis. Please note that alcohol and tobacco products may only be imported by individuals aged over 19.

If case importing or exporting cash or traveller's checks with a total value in excess of EUR 8.875, WON 10.730.000, participants must specify in the customs declaration form the total amount that they have with. Other monetary equivalents, such as promissory notes, bank checks and securitiesmust be declared, regardless of their quantity. There are no other restrictions or requirements regarding financial funds.

Participantsmay temporarily import previously used goods, in reasonable quantities, which they will need in relations to the Universiade or to provide to Universiade Gwangju 2015. Such goods include, for example, items of personal hygiene, sports and tourist equipment, baby stroller, etc. No weight or cost restrictions shall apply in this case. Please note that this list does not include vehicles.

In case importing or exporting goods free of restrictions, please fill in a customs declaration form and go through the corridor.

There will be control over the importing and exporting of firearms and ammunition, narcotic and psychotropic substances, items of cultural value, high-frequency devices, and technical means of encryption (cryptography). These goods should only be imported and exported with the relevant accompanying permits.

It is completely prohibited for certain categories of goods to be imported or exported by individuals. Such prohibited goods include radioactive materials, hazardous waste, toxic substances, and human organs and tissues.

A complete list of those goods which are either prohibited or to which restrictions apply to their import or export, will be uploaded on our official web site (<u>http://www.gwangju2015.com</u>) in due course.

In some cases individuals send their baggage separately in a different aircraft or via a different form of transport. Such baggage is not accompanied as it travels separately from the individual. Customs declarations must be filled in for unaccompanied baggage. After completing a customs declaration, the individual may go through the corridor.

#### **Customs declaration form sample**



#### **Customs control forms and applications**

The GUOC will provide Participantswith the required assistance in arranging temporary import of sports and other equipment into Korea, as well as other goods required during the Universiade Gwangju 2015. Please note that, pursuant to the Customs Union legislation, some goods are restricted or prohibited for import into the Republic of Korea and some goods are subject to customs duties when imported. Detailed information on the rules of importing different goods will be available on our official website (http://www.gwangju2015.com) in due course.

Any information or questions regarding the customs procedurescan be sent to the <u>nusf@gwangju2015.com</u>.

#### 7.4.1. Importing Medicines in Accompanied Baggage

It is prohibited to import narcotic or psychotropic substances into the Republic of Korea. A list of the substances in relation to which bans or restrictions are imposed on their import or export will be available on our official website(http://www.gwangju2015.com) in due course.

### 7.4.2. Importing Firearms and Ammunition

Customs clearance support service for firearms will be available onlyat official ports of entry (i.e. ICN, GMP,MWX) to provide convenient arrival procedures for the participating teams.

If NUSF enters Korea through unofficial port of entry other than ICN, GMP, MWX and travel to Gwangju City, NUSF must inform GUOC in advance to get help with the import procedures of firearms and ammunition: <a href="https://nusf@gwangju2015.com">nusf@gwangju2015.com</a>

"Arrival" on the 28th Summer Universiade, Gwangju Firearms and Ammunition Declaration Forms indicate the first airport the participating teams will enter Korea.

Whether the participating teams' firearms and ammunition enter Korea as a whole or partially for several times, they must report to GUOC. The import date, airport, and flight number and so forth must be recorded on the form.

The participating teams (athletes) arriving into Korea through ICN, GMP, and MWX must collect their firearms and ammunition from a baggage claim (or oversized baggage claim). If they cannot find them, the participating teams(athletes) must contact customs situation room placed in the airport.

Once the competitions are over, firearms must be exported out of the territory of Republic of Korea. The transportation of firearms from the competition venue to international airports (ICN, GMP, MWX) will also be arranged by GUOC staff. The customs procedures are the same as when importing firearms. GUOC staff will prepare and provide the documentation needed to export firearms in advance.

# 7.4.3. Transportation of Firearms throughout the Territory of Republic of Korea and the Procedure for their Use at Sports Venues

After passing through customs control at international airports (ICN, GMP, MWX), delegations must head to Gwangju via Shuttle bus and KTX. The transportation of firearms and ammunition from the airports to the sports venues and back is carried out by GUOC staff independently from the athletes.

At the sports venues, a special area equipped with safety lockers will be set aside for the storage of ammunition and firearms. Firearms will only be issued upon presentation of an Accreditation Card and Firearm Identification Card (TBD) from participants. Therefore, athletes must carry their AD card and Firearm Identification Card at all times while at the sports venues. At the end of training sessions or competitions, the owners of firearms must hand them over to the person responsible for storage of firearms. It is strictly forbidden to take firearms and ammunition outside the sports venues.

#### \* Firearm Card Sample



More information about the firearms and ammunition management can be found in the Firearms and Ammunition Management Guidelines which will be uploaded on our official website in due course.

## 7.4.4. Temporary Importing of Sports Equipment and Other Items

Rowing, Shooting Sport, any supplementary gear or the accessories that go with them, other similar sporting equipment, and also medical equipment are considered to be large-sized and high-priced goods and thus require great caution.

It is recommended that the HODs provide the GUOC with information regarding temporarily imported goods, the expected means of transportation and the expected point of regions to be passed through. Such information must be submitted in the forms stipulated, samples of which will be available on our official website (http://www.gwangju2015.com) in due course.

## 7.5. Arrival procedure

All people visiting Korea are required to go through quarantine, immigration and customs inspection. Participants are advised to attach "Client Group Tags" distributed by the GUOC on upper left sides. GUOC operating staff will help participants in ICN, GMP and MWX.

\* ICN is divided into a passenger terminal (Gates1–50) and the concourse (Gates101– 132). Domestic airlines like Korean Air and Asiana Airlines use gate 1-50 located at the passenger terminal, while foreign airlines use gates 101–132 located at the concourse. Therefore, participants using foreign airlines arriving at the gates 101–132 of the concourse are required to board the shuttle train connecting the concourse to the passenger terminal.

(Please go down to the 1<sup>st</sup> basement floor to board the shuttle train.)

## 7.5.1. Quarantine

Passengers arriving in Korea through the regions designated as infected area by Ministry of Health and Welfare are required to fill out and submit the **"Health Questionnaire"** distributed on board. In the events of having symptoms such as diarrhea, fever, cough and not filling out the "Health Questionnaire", passengers should report it to the Quarantine Staff. It is a compulsive inspection with the purpose of preventing from the influx and spread of contagious diseases through people who visited foreign countries, freight and vehicles in advance.

The participants who visit Korea after visiting countries related to origin of ebola virus within 21 days should declare to a quarantine officer the fact in advance.

- The countries of origin of ebola virus: Guinea, Liberia Sierra Leone

\* Refer to the following website for more information. National Quarantine Station:<u>http://nqs.cdc.go.kr</u>

#### 7.5.2. Immigration

The participant must submit his or her own passport, visa and landing card (Arrival card) at the dedicated immigration checkpoint for participants. The form is also available at the welcome desks. Participants who did not fill out the landing card on board can complete the form while waiting their turns. Also, Participants must submit their bio-information including facial recognition and fingerprint except those who receives exemption of bio-information.

#### 7.5.3. Baggage Claim

As the carousel numbers are designated depending on the flights, participants are advised to pick up their luggage at the conveyor belt and they need to claim overweighted or oversized baggage at the designated area. Free luggage carts are available to help participants to carry their heavy luggage. It is recommended that participants put the baggage tags provided by GUOC on their luggage to facilitate customs clearance.

#### 7.5.4. Quarantine of animal and plants

Participants who bring animals and plants must be notified to a quarantine officer in order to be quarantined. Unreported quarantine items will be discarded and the participant will be fined up to \$4,500 (5million KRW).

Travelers bringing five or more cats and/or dogs to Korea must submit an advance notification form to the Animal and Plant Quarantine and Inspection Agency (QIA) and obtain prior approval for the use of an animal quarantine facility. For more information, please refer to the website of Animal and Plant Quarantine Agency http://www.qia.go.kr

#### 7.5.5. Customs inspection

All travelers entering Korea must fill out the customs declaration form and submit it to the customs inspector. If belongings are selected by customs officers, the participant

must comply with the procedure and have their belongings inspected. Passengers carrying items exceeding the duty-free limits should pay the relevant tax.

## 7.5.6. The overview of transport when arriving Korea

<From each airport to Gwangju>



<From each airport to Chungju>





<The Arrival Procedure>

## 7.6. Departure Procedure

## 7.6.1. Check-in

Passengers can generally go through departure procedures at the check-in counter of each airline. The passengers are allowed to bring carry-on baggage on board, but all other luggage must be checked. Participants must pay the required fee for oversized baggage, if the total weight of their luggage outweighs the carrier's allowance.

#### 7.6.2. Customs Declaration

Those who have temporarily imported goods on condition of re-export must declare the items. They should be confirmed by presenting the certificate they received to customs office. Also, those who are in possession of Korean or foreign currencies of value over 11,050,000KRW(EUR 9,325) must report to a foreign exchange bank and get confirmation by customs office during the departure process.

### 7.6.3. Tax Refund

Those who have purchased goods worth more than 30,000KRW(EUR25) at shops with logos of 'Tax refund' or 'Tax free shopping' may reclaim tax refund at the airport. Before making purchases, participants must check if the item is tax deductible and keep every receipt for a tax refund. For a tax refund, the participants must visit the customs office with purchased goods, receipts and passports. After getting confirmation, refund can be made.

- \* ICN: At the refund counter or KIOSK in the duty-free shop.
- \* GMP: At a booth for tax refund near the departure area.
- \* MWX: At the customs office in the departure area on the 2nd floor. Tax refund can be received later on.

#### 7.6.4. Security Check

Before entering the departure hall, security officers will check passengers' passports and boarding passes. Passengers will be asked to place their carry-on items on the conveyor belt for X-ray screening, and pocket items in a basket. After going through a metal detector, the security checks is finished. After security checks, passengers will go to the immigration check area with their items.

## 7.6.5. Departure Immigrations

Participants must present their passports and boarding passes to the immigration officer. After passing departure immigrations, move to the designated boarding gate marked on boarding pass. Participants should boardon plane at least 30 minutes in advace, so take caution not to be late.

## 7.6.6. The overview of transport when departing from accommodations



<From Gwangju to each airport>

<From Chungju to each airport>



\* The transport service for departure will be taken care by the applicable motor pool (Main hotel, media, athletes' village, judges & referees)



<The Departure Procedure>

## **Chapter 8. Delegation Services**

## 8.1. Delegation Services

#### 8.1.1. Operating AthletesVillage Main Information Center (AV MIC)

Athletes Village Main Information Center (AV MIC) is designed to centralize communication and services between the various GUOC divisions and delegations. It provides delegations with general information, problem resolution and information desks of key functional areas.

□ Overview of AV MIC

- Location : AV International Zone 1st floor
- Operation period: June 26<sup>th</sup> July 17<sup>th</sup> 2015
- Hours : 07:00 am 22:00 pm

Information desks are as follows:

Desk	Services provide	
Delegation	Internal guide of AV MIC	
Services	Support resolution of delegation inquiry	
	Control overall services provided to delegation	
	Receive Daily HOD meeting agendas	
	Provide Daily HOD meeting agendas.	
Pigeon Hall	- Distribute OC, FISU announcement ,	
	Daily HOD meeting minutes, etc.(Individual mail box)	
Meeting Room Reservation	- Reservation and management of AV meeting rooms.	
Arrival-Departure	- Change arrival and departure schedule of the delegation	
	- Retrieving lost baggage	
Transportation	Transportation Timetable	
	Reservation and allocation of delegation car and Team bus	
	Venue Pick-up & Drop-off points	
Catering	- Receive Lunchbox application	
(Lunch box)	-Information regarding AV dining hall (Operation hour, location, etc)	
	- Manage delegation inquiry regarding lunch box and	
	AV dining hall	
Certificate	- Certification and re-issuance service( Diploma &Certificate)	
Ticketing	- Universiade Ticket sales	
Cultural Program	- Provide Information regarding AV cultural programs	
	- Provide travel information of Gwangju area.	
	- Provide Gwangju Metropolitan City Cultural Programs	
Insurance	- Consultation for client groups on insured events	
Flight Information	- Flight change service for Global Tour client delegation	
(Global Tour)	- Issue new flight ticket	
Weather Forecast Monitor	- Daily and weekly weather forecast	

#### <Location of AV MIC>



#### 8.1.2. Pigeon Box Service

Rules for using the Pigeon Boxes

- The Pigeon Box is complimentary service.
- Pigeon hall staff will record every check out.
- To pick up your mail, we require proxy card.
- Report your lost or stolen proxy card immediately to Pigeon Box/Hall. Please note th at a replacement proxy card will be at your own expense (10 EUR).
- The Pigeon Box is strictly reserved for distribution of GUOC and FISU approval information.
- The GUOC is not responsible for any loss or damage to unclaimed mail.
- The GUOC retains the right to check Pigeon Box in the event of an emergency.

#### 8.1.3. Mobile Phone Service

The GUOC provide a SIM-card and a mobile phone to HODs. The phone can be picked up at AV MIC. The phones and service will be supplied by the Universiade official partner SK Telecom. The local calls will be free of charge but for international call, you need to purchase international calling card. The phone must be returned by July 17, 2015. To extend service or inquiries, please contact AV Telecom center.

## 8.2. Daily Heads of Delegation Meetings

#### 8.2.1. Schedule

Daily Heads of Delegation (HOD) Meetings will be held to field any requests or inquires that may rise. The schedule of the meetings is decided by the FISU in agreement with the GUOC. HOD meetings are normally held on a daily basis before the Opening Ceremony of the Universiade. After the Opening Ceremony, HOD meetings are held according to the actual needs of both FISU and the GUOC. Special HOD meetings are to be arranged for the Opening and Closing Ceremonies to give details on gathering, transportation, food and beverages and other importation points. Simultaneous interpretation of English, French will be provided. The HOD Meetings minutes will be available in 12 hours after the Meeting through the Pigeon Box.

Date	Time	Remarks	
2015-6-25	20:00*	Pre-HOD Meeting	
2015-6-27	20:00*	First Official HOD Meeting	
2015-6-28 to 2015-7-1	20:00*	Daily HOD Meeting	
2015-7-2	20:00*	Special HOD Meeting on Opening Ceremony	
2015-7-3 to 2015-7-12**	20:00*		
2015-7-13	20:00*	Special HOD Meeting on Closing Ceremony	

## 8.3. Attachés

The enthusiastic volunteers around the world will support the Universiade.

## 8.3.1. Attachés

Attaché is assistant assigned to the delegation by the GUOC to provide administrative and language support.

Delegation Size	Number of Attachés
1~50	1
51~100	2
101~175	3
176~250	4
251~300	5

• Proportion table

Over 300	6

\* Excluding referees, judges and media liaisons.

Working Hours

By June 26, 2015, qualified attachés will be assigned to each delegation.

Attachés will officially start work from June 26, 2015 to the date of the delegation last member departs. Attachés' working hours are 8 hours.

Attaché's work hour may change depending on the schedule of delegation's training sessions, competitions, and social events.

While scheduling the attache's work schedule, the Heads of Delegation should bear in mind that:

The attaché will have the same access to the same zones as the Heads of Delegation

Each attaché is entitled to have 1 day off for 6 consecutive working days. The assigned ratio of attaché won't be changed

Each attaché will be required to clocking in & out at the MIC

Attaché's tasks and duties should correspond to the goals and objectives of the Universiade

Attaché are required to report the goodwill received by delegation to the GUOC

## **Chapter 9. Athletes Village**

## 9.1. Overview

Universiade Gwangju 2015 Athletes Village was created under the slogan of "A new creation of the city, Urban Regeneration" claiming the eco-Universiade by redeveloping old apartment complexes for the first time in history of the international sports event.

The Athletes Village (AV) can accommodate 12,000 people in 20 building of 2,185 units (1 unit of 3 rooms). The AV is only 2.4 km away from the Main Stadium of Universiade Gwangju 2015, located within 10 minute walking distance and it takes 20 minutes by car from the AV to HQ hotel and the MMC.

The AV is divided into the Public Zone, the International Zone and the Residential Zone.

## 9.2. Functional Zones

#### 9.2.1. Public Zone

The Public Zone is the place where the delegations first arrive at the AV for accreditation and check-in and the visitors for Guest passes. The first floor of the Accreditation Center (Registration desk, Waiting area, Guest Pass Center) shall serve as the Public Zone.

Services & Facilities	Description	
Registration Desk	Delegation's personal information registration	
Waiting Area	Delegations' waiting area	
Guest Pass Center	Visitors reception, Daily pass issuance	
Sports Entries Center	Final verification of the individual entries of competitors (GUOC $\leftrightarrow$ HOD)	
	Provision of the final entry of competitors (OC $\!\!\!\rightarrow \!\!TD$ & Competition Management Office by Sport)	

#### 9.2.2. International Zone

The International Zone is the space where the Delegations gather together and interact with each other. It houses Main Information Center, Main Dining Hall, Convenience Facilities, Polyclinic, Flag Plaza, etc.

Services & Facilities	Description	
Sports Information Center (SIC)	Daily operation of Info desk by sport, Supporting admin work and publications	
Main Information Center (MIC)	Information provision between GUOC & the delegations and problem solution	
AV Information Center	AV visitor information, Rate card service	
Flag plaza	Delegation welcome ceremony, Flag hoisting, Publicity events	
Cultural performance stage	Cultural performances and events (held in Flag plaza)	

FISU Office	FISU Office
CIC Office & Meeting rooms	Verification of the eligibility of athletes, Collection of FISU Registration Fees, CIC member meeting rooms
HOD Meeting room	HOD meetings
Uniform distribution center	Uniform distribution/exchange/alteration to workforce (supporting staff, volunteers, etc.)
Polyclinic	Internal / Dental/ Orthopedic/ surgical medicines, Physiotherapy clinic, Clinical pathology, Sports medicine
First-Aid center	Emergency patient treatment, Providing medical treatment to workforce
Weigh-in room(M, W)	Weighing of athletes by different weight divisions
Chaperones' waiting room	Chaperone to competitors waiting room
Doping control station	Doping tests
Athletes' waiting room	Athletes waiting room for doping control
Religious Center	Christianity, Catholicism, Buddhism, Islam, Others

#### 9.2.3. Residential Zone

The Residential Zone provides accommodation and convenience to the delegations during their stay in the AV. Quality nutritious meals are served at Main Dining Hall. Residents at the AV can enjoy diverse leisure facilities for relaxation and comfortable living environment.

Participants in the Universiade will be accommodated in 3 bedroom apartment units. HOD Rooms, Delegation Offices and Medical Rooms will be assigned in units depending on the size of the delegation.

Services & Facilities	Description	
Main Dining Hall	Meal provision for athletes and officials(3,500 seating capacity)	
Telecom center	International calling, FAX service, Mobile phone sale/ rental/ roaming services	
Drycleaner	Dry cleaning/ alteration services	
Post office	International and domestic postal service(including banking service)	
Bank	Banking service including Foreign exchange	
Baggage room	Keeping Main Dining Hall users bags or luggage	
Hair salon	Hair dressing	
Doping education center& Heart check-up center	Athletes doing education, Heart check-up	
Lounge	Café, Internet room, Flower shop	
Convenience store	Daily supplies, processed foods & snacks	
Exhibition hall	Publicity clip showing(Korean culture and history), Tourism promotion and souvenirs exhibition, FISU promotional exhibition and publicity clip showing	

Play room	Sports games (table tennis, etc.)		
Fitness center	Exercising, Weightlifting		
Resident service center	Providing services for residents' convenience(1st floor of each residential building) including self-service laundry		

The list of provided furnishings for each room/office is as follows.

#### Accommodation Unit (3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and 1 living room per unit)

	Room	Article	Quantity	Remarks
1	Living Room	Table	1	
2		Chair	1	Per person
3		Air conditioner		
4		Fire extinguisher	1	
5		Mosquito spray	1	
6		Wastebasket	1	
7		Blinds	1	Same for bedrooms
8	Bedroom	Bed and linen	1	Per person
9		Storage box	1	Per person
10		Portable clothes rack	1	Per person
11		Clothes hanger	5	Per person
12		Electric Fan	1	Per room
13	Bathroom	Bath Towel	1	one per person/day
14		Towel	2	one per person/day
15		Hair dryer	1	Per room
16		Toilet Paper	2	Per day

17	Soap	2	
18	Slippers	2	
19	Toothpaste	2	
20	Сир	1	Per person
21	Laundry bag	1	Per person
22	Shampoo	2	
23	Conditioner	2	
24	Body Wash	2	
25	Wastebasket	1	Per room

#### HOD Room and Delegation Office (Additional Items)

	Article	Quantity	Remarks
1	Desk	1	
2	Chair	1	
3	Table	1	For meetings
4	A set of table and sofa	1	
5	File cabinet	1	
6	Bedside table	1	
7	CA TV	1	
8	Refrigerator	1	
9	Electric Kettle	1	
10	Computer	1	
11	Printer	1	
12	Telephone	1	
13	Whiteboard	1	

#### Medical Room

	Article	Quantity	Remarks
1	Desk	1	
2	Chair	2	
3	Examination Table	1	
4	File Cabinet	1	
5	Refrigerator	1	

#### **Resident Service Desk**

Location	1 <sup>st</sup> floor of each residential building (40 desks)
Operating Period	Jun. 26 – Jul. 17, 2015
Operating Hours	24 hours

## Self-service Laundry service

Location	1 <sup>st</sup> floor of each residential building (40 laundries)
Operating Period	Jun. 26 – Jul. 17, 2015
Operating Hours	06:00 – 24:00
Fee	Free of charge (detergents are provided free.)
Facilities	Washing machines, Ironing stations

#### Athletes Lounge

Location	1 <sup>st</sup> floor of each residential building (40 lounges)
Operating Period	Jun. 26 – Jul. 17, 2015
Operating Hours	06:00 – 24:00

While waiting for laundry to be finished, users can wait here, lounging, watching TV, etc.

## 9.3. *Services at the Athletes Village*

### 9.3.1. Athletes Village Information Desk

Athletes Village Information Desk located in the International Zone provides information and services to the delegations: information of the AV and the Universiade, tourist pamphlets, and necessary convenience and services.

## 9.3.2. Guest Pass Center

**Operating Period and Hours** 

Location	International Zone
Operating Period	Jun. 26, - Jul. 17, 2015
Operating Hours	09:00 ~ 20:00

How to Apply for a Guest pass

A visitor should apply for a guest pass one day ahead of time <u>by 15:00 p.m.</u> by filling out an application form at the Guest Pass Center or sending the form by e-mail(guestpass@gwangju2015.com). On the day of the visit, upon arriving at the Guest Pass Center, the guest must present his or her identification card in order to receive the guest pass. Visitors' admission to the AV and IV is only allowed with the certified guest pass and valid for the day of issue only.

\* A Guest pass application form can be downloaded at the Athletes Village page (under Facilities menu) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Universiade Gwangju 2015 webpage (<u>http://www.gwangju2015.com</u>).

\*\* Required Document: Identification Card with photo or Passport

Delegation size	Guest Pass Quota	Remarks
1-50	5	The quota will be adjusted for official events such as Public
51-100	7	Media Day, Opening Ceremony, and Delegation Welcome Ceremonies.
101-150	9	
151-200	11	
201-250	13	

Daily Guest Quota for the delegations

251-300	15	
301-400	20	
401-500	25	
501-600	30	
601 and more	35	

#### Access Control

A visitor with a guest pass is able to access those areas authorized on the guest pass, and entrance to the Residential Zone is restricted to those who have special access privileges.

	Code	Access Zone
A)/	Ι	International Zone
AV	v	International and Residential Zones
IV	Unmarked	ITO Zone

#### 9.3.3. Flag Plaza

Flag Plaza is located in the International Zone and used as a venue for the official events and ceremonies such as Public Media Day, AV opening ceremony, and delegation welcome ceremonies for the delegations. The residents can also enjoy cultural performances and hands-on experiences events to be held here at the plaza. And promotion booths of diverse entities will be set up to attract the residents.

Location	International Zone
Operating Period	Jun. 26 – Jul. 17, 2015

#### 9.3.4. Sports Information Center (SIC)

All 21 Sports Information Desk will be installed and operated during the 2015 Summer Universiade to provide sports information efficiently to all Delegation and team officials who visit SIC and their sports specific request will be handled correctly in cooperation with Sports Headquarter.

- Location : Athletes Village(AV), International Zone
- Period: 2015. 6.26 ~ 7.17(22days)

- Open Hours : 07:00 ~ 22:00

- Available Services: Distribution and announcement of sports information, Reception of Sports specific requests.

- Client : Delegation and Team officials

X Access Control: 2 Proxy cards per a Delegation and 1 per a sport will be given and its bearer will be permitted to enter SIC and get services.

Proxy card is not individual identification card but transferable card to easily prove the bearer's representing role.

- List of available information

- Competition schedule;
- Training schedule;
- Start lists;
- Sports results (final protocols, summarized protocols, statistics);
- Medals table;
- Information about technical meetings
- Official communication and Urgent notice of each sport
- Publications of each sports

#### 9.3.5. Religious Center

Religious Center is provided in the International Zone for the delegations. It has 5 different rooms which is devoted to Christianity, Catholicism, Buddhism, Islam and prayer room for other religions respectively.

Location	International Zone
Operating Period	Jun. 26 – Jul. 17, 2015
Operating Hours	06:00 – 21:00 (Flexible hours by religion)

#### 9.3.6. Housekeeping Service

Housekeeping services includes tidying rooms and emptying wastebaskets (daily), change of beddings (every 3 days) and comforters (once a week), and fresh towels daily. A general house cleaning will be done every third day.

#### 9.3.7. Rate Card at the Athletes Village

GUOC provides Rate Card Service for the convenience of the delegations during their stay at the Athletes Village (Jun. 26  $\sim$  Jul 17, 2015). The Rate Card Service includes rental of various goods, vehicles, and telecommunication services at a predetermined set fee.

\*\* Rate Card Catalogue & Reservation Form can be downloaded at the Athletes Village page (under Facilities menu) of the Universiade Gwangju 2015 webpage (<u>http://www.gwangju2015.com</u>).

Order Period

Regular Order Period	Mar. 20 – May 31, 2015
On-site Order Period	Jun. 26 - Jul.14, 2015

How to Order

Orders should be placed at a designated online reservation site during the regular order periodmeanwhile on-site orders can be directly made at the Rate Card Service Desk in AV.

NB: During the on-site order period, orders of rentals or services should be made 24 hours in advance. In case of an urgent order which is not registered on the goods list, extra fee shall be charged.

#### Payment

Orders will only be processed after the complete payment of the rental fee. Payment for an advance reservation (regular orders) should be made by wire transfer and on-site orders accept cash and credit cards. All payments should be settled in Korean Won (KRW) and remittance charges shall be borne by the renter.

Loss & Damage Deposit

Those who hire goods should put down a Loss and Damage (L&D) deposit in addition to their rental fee.

\*Deposit Amount: Please refer to the Rate Card Catalogue.

#### Cancellation

In case of cancellation, a reservation cancellation fee shall be charged. Cancellation of reservation during the Universiade will not be permitted.

#### Check-in: Receipt of the Goods

Clients should present payment receipt and Accreditation Card at the Rate Card Service Desk to receive the reserved goods.

#### Check-out: Return of the Goods

Return of goods should be completed 2 days prior to departure. Exact time of return should be informed to the Rate Card Service Desk. In case goods are damaged or not returned, GUOC has the right to withhold the L&D deposit.

Refund of Deposit

Upon return of goods, GUOC and renter will proceed with a joint goods inspection. When both parties agree on the result of the inspection, the Deposit shall be returned after the payment settlement based on the signed confirmation document detailing return of the goods and the L&D charges. The remittance charge incurred shall be borne by GUOC.

## 9.4. Accommodation System and Procedure

## 9.4.1. Check-in Procedure

Arrival at the Athletes Village	Accreditation Center		
Û			
HOD- attaché meetings	Reception Room		
Û			
HOD goes through accreditation procedure.	Accreditation Desk		
Û			
HOD pays Participation fee	Accommodation &Finance Office		
Û			
HOD distributes temporary passes to athletes and officials.	Enter the AV		
Û			
HOD informed of the Accommodation supplies list and Loss & Damage regulations, Security regulations in the AV, and receives Accommodation Assignment chart, keys to Accommodation.	Accommodation & Finance Office		
HOD acknowledges all the information and items provided, signs the documents that guarantee his or her full responsibilities for them.			
Û			
HOD submits Check-in Application Form with his or her signature to Accommodation & Finance Office. HOD distributes keys to athletes and officials and let them enter the Athletes	Enter the AV		
Village.			

## 9.4.2. Check-out procedure

HOD submits Check-out Application Form (detailing check-out time and number of people leaving) with his or her signature to Accommodation &Finance Office. (48 hours prior to thecheck-out from the AV)	Accommodation &Finance Office	
Û		
--	----------------------------------	
HOD and OC staff in charge of L&D inspection check the status of the Accommodation facilities and articles provided together. (8 hours prior to thecheck-out from the AV))	Resident Service Desk	
Û		
Accommodation deposit settlement payment or refund (if any) (1 hour prior to thecheck-out from the AV))	Accommodation &Finance Office	
Û		
HOD returns all the keys to Resident Service Desk and leaves AV.	Leave the Athletes Village	

## 9.5. Catering Service

#### 9.5.1. Main Dining Hall

Main Dining Hall at the AV is located on the  $1^{st}$  floor in the Residential Zone with 3,500 seating capacity and open 24 hours a day.

Access to the Main Dining Hall is only possible with the Accreditation Card with mark on. The meal is served based on a limitless and self-service system.

Carrying food out of the dining hall is not allowed. However, when an athlete is sick and provides a medical certificate, food can be taken out of the dining hall for him/her.

## 9.5.2. Main Dining Hall Opening Hours

Dates		Jun. 26 – Jul. 17, 2015	
Breakfast Main		06:00 - 10:00	
	Informal	10:00 - 11:00	
Lunch Main		11:00 - 16:00	
	Informal	16:00 - 17:00	
Dinner		17:00 – 24:00	
Snacks		24:00 - 03:00	

\*Informal meal provides simple meal in one table.

### 9.5.3. Menus

The menu is composed of Western cuisine, Asian cuisine, Halal food, etc. and the meals will be served based on a 5 day rotation plan in order to avoid overlapping of menus, and desserts and fruit are included.

Halal food is separately served, and to be provided before sunrise during Ramadan period.

#### 9.5.4. Lunchbox

According to the competition schedule (Jul. 2-13), lunchboxes will be provided for lunch and/or dinner to the athletes and delegation officials who are not able to use Athletes Village dining hall because of the afternoon games.

The lunchbox request should be made by 10 am of the day before to catering desk at the Athletes Village Main Information Center.

Two sheets of lunchbox order should be made under the name of its HOD. One sheet should be kept and the other should be submitted at the catering desk.

On the lunchbox numbers, delivery dates, delivery time, and delivery places.

Lunchboxes will be delivered by 11:00 for lunch and 17:00 for dinner on the required day to the 38 sport venues. They will be stored at the situation room of each venue.

To pick up lunchboxes, a lunchbox order sheet should be submitted to the situation room.

## 9.6. Polyclinic

The polyclinic offers the following services:

24-hour emergency treatment

Free-of-charge pharmacy and polyclinic services

Delegations will be provided with medical rooms in the Athletes Village.

The medical rooms will be equipped with medical equipment according to FISU regulations.

## 9.6.1. Polyclinic

The polyclinic is situated in the International Zone of the Athletes Village.

There are nine(9) main medical departments including general surgery, orthopedics, internal surgery, sports medicine, emergency medicine, family medicine, ophthalmology, dentistry and oriental medicine, and six(6) medical support departments including ultrasonography, clinical pathology, x-ray, physiotherapy, pharmacy and patient's rooms.

The polyclinic will be operated for 22 days from June 26 - July 17, 2015.

The operating hours will be from 9am - 9pm, and 24-hour emergency services will be provided.

#### 9.6.2. Heart Check-up Center

The Heart Check-up Center will be operated for 22 days from June 26 - July 17, 2015, by FISU and "The Specialized Center for Cardiac Disease" of Chonnam National University Hospital.

The "Check-up Your Heart" program is to prevent sudden death of athletes with cardiac problems. In this program, athletes will be examined of their blood pressure and heart(echocardiography and electrocardiography). Based on the exam results, a personal database is created and saved on a USB and provided to each participating athlete.

As a result, athletes will be able to receive information on the risk level of cardiac diseases they may be exposed to for future reference.

All athletes are recommended to participate in this useful program. The examination time will not exceed 20 minutes and, in total, only 2000 athletes will have the opportunity to be examined on a first-come-first-served basis.

Athletes who wish to participate in this program are also able to apply online.

#### 9.6.3. Medical Rooms for Delegations

In the Athletes Village, medical rooms will be provided to delegations to allow team physicians to provide medical service to their relevant delegation. Rooms are allocated on the lowest floor of each delegation's accommodation building. The total number of rooms provided to each delegation depends on the delegation size.

Each delegation may use a 1 to 5 medical rooms.

## 9.7. Security and Accommodation Rules

All residents should observe safety regulations and accommodation rules in order to ensure their own security and enjoy comfortable and convenient stay at the accommodation. Smoking, cooking, and alcohol, drug, toxic substance consumption, are prohibited. The use of foul language and disrespecting other residents during the stay in the Athletes Village are not accepted.

In addition, it is forbidden to put any kind of propaganda on display; flags and banners expressing derogatory and/or offensive statements, or containing political statements. The display of national flags and NUSF flags is the exception to this rule and Organizing Committee complies with the procedure with regard to any other matters related to flags.

## 9.8. Delegation Welcome Ceremony

The welcome ceremony for the delegations participating in the Universiade will be held from Jun. 27 – Jul. 2, 2015 at the Flag Plaza.

The welcome ceremony is held 3 times a day and up to 7 delegationscan simultaneously participate in one single ceremony. Delegations should be assembled at the Flag Plaza 10 minutes before the ceremony.

The welcome ceremony lasts for 20 minutes including the following:

• Pre-ceremony performance  $\rightarrow$  Flag hoisting  $\rightarrow$  Welcome speech and Official declaration of the AV check-in  $\rightarrow$  An exchange of gifts between Mayor of the AV and the HOD

# **Chapter 10. Transportation**

## 10.1. General Overview

## 10.1.1. Overview on Transportation

Transportation services will be provided for a total of 22 days, from the official opening until the official closing date of the Athletes. Transportation services will be offered to the participants from the point of their arrival and throughout the games period until their departure.

Furthermore, motor pools will be installed to allocate and operate vehicles. Vehicles will be exclusively provided according to country and class, and also shuttle buses will be operated. To offer a smooth service, information desks will be installed and booklets will be provided.

## 10.1.2. Transportation Information Desk

During the Universiade period, information desks will be operated in competition and training venues, and at points of arrival and departure. OC staff members will supervise these information desks and help all Universiade clients in receiving prompt transport services.

Transportation counters will be set up in parking lots and competition venues to handle traffic problems. Timetables for shuttles will be available at the AV bus **Stations** and information desks in competition and training venues.

# **10.2.** *Transportation for Arrival & Departure*

## 10.2.1. Overview

Transportation for delegations provided from 00:00 of Jun.26 until 23:59 of Jul.17, 2015.

Delegations transport services including buses, KTX and cars from ICN, GMP and MWX to the hotel, Athletes Village and ITO Village.

A placard displaying the vehicle number and route information will be attached to each bus and KTX. Participants using the KTX will receive their ticket at the information center, ICN KTX station. Also, an OC member will accompany Universiade participants from the arrival point(1st Floor, ICN Passenger Terminal) to the bus station or ICN KTX station.

#### **For Arrivals**

Transport for Arrival I : Managed by the Motor Pool for A & D (the relevant motor pool will provide support)



#### Note : Vehicles will be provided at GS KTX Station when requested for KWJ and

- Pick-up Points(bus, van, car)
- ICN : West Platforms No. 13B, 14 (Emergency) ,
- ICN: East Platforms No. 1 (Emergency), 2A, 2B
- GMP: Exit No. 1-3 on Ground Floor, Int'l Arrivals
- Note: Transfer point for GMP-KWJ after arriving at ICN.
- $\rightarrow$  1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Exit No. 1(bus) / 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Exit No. 5(car, van)
- KWJ : In front of
- MWX : Exit No. 1 on Ground Floor

• To the KTX Boarding Platform

- ICN Passenger Terminal, 1st Floor(Arrivals)  $\rightarrow$  Basement Floor(Escalator)  $\rightarrow$  Traffic Control Centre  $\rightarrow$  Arrive at ICN KTX Station

Note : Welcoming staff will guide Universiade participants from their arrival at the airport to the bus, car or van boarding platform, or the KTX platform. At the platforms, guides will inform participants about their transport.

• Transport for Arrival II(Chungju)



#### **For Departures**

Transport for Departures I (Gwangju) : Managed by the relevant Motor Pool (HQ Hotel, Media, Athletes Village, ITOs) (the motor pool for A&D will provide support)



- Drop-off Points(bus, van, car)
  - ICN : 3rd Floor(Departures) Entrance(1, 2A, 2B)
  - GMP : 2nd Floor(Int'l) Entrances No. 1-3(3rd Floor for Departures)

Note : Transfer point for GMP-KWJ from KWJ.

- $\rightarrow$  1st Floor, Exit No. 6(bus, car, van)
  - KWJ : In front of
  - MWX : 2nd Floor(Departures) Entrance No. 1
- Transport for Departure II(Chungju)



The KTX will be operatedaccording to the number of participants arriving on each date. We will operate a KTX set of 10 cars that can seat 385 people or a set of 20 cars that can seat 770 people, or according to the number of seats required. Currently, we are negotiating with KORAIL(Korea Railway Corporation) to operate the KTX every 3-4 hours, 4-6 times per day. For times when the KTX is not in operation(eg. 23:00-07:00), we will operate buses or vans for participants to their accommodation. KTX tickets will be provided to the delegation leader at the information desk, ICN station.

#### 10.2.2. Notice for Arrivals and Departures

Personal luggage must be carried by the participants. Sports equipment (poles, oars, golf bags, etc.) that cannot be brought as personal luggage must be sent by parcel

service before departing from their country as participants cannot board buses or the KTX with the sports equipment.

Moreover, we would like to request for the cooperation of all delegations in submitting their arrival and departure schedules to the GUOC at least two months prior to the actual date of their arrival, in order to book the Korean Train Express.

Business Name	CJ Korea Express	
Address	CJ Korea Express Co. Bldg. 53, Sejong-daero 9-gil, Jung-gu, Seoul, 100-814 Korea	
Contact Person	Sunny Cho / cjkorex2015@gmail.com	
Phone	+82-70-4044-4038 / +82-10-3187-9044	
Fax	+82-505-300-2013	

• Contact Details for CJ Korea Express Corp.

## 10.3. Transportation for Delegations

Shuttle buses will be operated for individual sports, and team buses will be provided for team sports.\*

• Transport Service for Athletes and Officials

- Jun. 26 – Jul. 17 : Transport from ICN, GMP, MWP and Incheon KTX Station to the Athletes Village

- Jun. 26 – Jul. 17 : Transport between the Athletes Village and Competition Venues

- Jul. 3 – Jul. 14 : Transport for the Opening & Closing Ceremonies

- Jun. 26 – Jul. 17 : Assigned transport for NUSF/FNSU delegations according to FISU requirements

Transport Service for Athletes



• Bus Stops at the Athletes Village

Locations for bus stops at the Athletes Village by individual sport, team sport and A&D are shown in the map below.



## 10.3.1. Individual Sport

Shuttle buses provided for delegations and officials of individual sports will run on fixed routes. All delegations and officials are free to use shuttles regardless of country or sport. Buses will depart from the AV bus stationbased on the timetable approved by FISU TDs.

Bus Route for Individual Sports

- Example of a Bus Timetable
- Athletics

Venue: Gwangju Universiade Main Stadium Venue Function: Competition & Training AV Bus Station: Shuttle Bus Stop (Athletics) Distance to Destination: 2.2km Time Required: 8 Minutes

Route	AV ⇔Universiade Main Stadium			Universiade Main Stadium ⇔ AV				
Notice	Depart from the AV Bus Station		Depart from the AV Bus Station Depart from the Main Stadiu		tadium Bus	Station		
Date	First Bus	Last Bus	Departur e Time	Interval	First Bus	Last Bus	Depart ure Time	Interval
July 8 <sup>th</sup>	6:00	22:00	:00, :30	30 Mins.	6:30	22:30	:00, :30	30 Mins.
July 9 <sup>th</sup>	5:00	23:00	:00, :30	30 Mins.	5:30	23:30	:00, :30	30 Mins.
July 10 <sup>th</sup>	5:00	22:00	:00, :30	30 Mins.	5:30	22:30	:00, :30	30 Mins.
July 11 <sup>th</sup>	7:30	22:00	:00, :30	30 Mins.	8:00	22:30	:00, :30	30 Mins.
July 12 <sup>th</sup>	5:00	21:00	:00, :30	30 Mins.	5:30	21:30	:00, :30	30 Mins.

#### • Transport Plan for Individual Sport

То	Route	Transport	
Competition Venue	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Competition Venue	Shuttle Bus according to individual competition schedule	
O&C Ceremony Venue	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Main Stadium	Group transport by bus	
Event Venue	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Accommodation	Provided by request	

## 10.3.2. Team Sports

Each team will be assigned with a team bus for transportation to the competition and training venues. Vehicles assigned for team sports will be available during competition and training periods.

To confirm the vehicle and the arrival time, a team leader must submit a Vehicle Request Form to the Transportation Information Centre by 18:00, one day prior to the actual date the transport is required.

Transport Plan for Team Sport	

То	Route	Transport	
Competition Venue	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Competition Venue	Shuttle Bus according to individual competition schedule	
O&C Ceremony Venue	Accommodation → Main Stadium	Group transport by bus	
Event Venue	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Accommodation	Provided by request	

## 10.3.3. Transport for Officials

Suitable vehicle will be assigned to officials according to FISU minimum requirements and the delegation scale. No transport will be provided for special activities such as cultural tours and for personal use.

To request for a transport, the HoD or his agent must submit the request form to the Transport Info Desk by 6pm, one day prior to the actual date the transport is required.

Delegation Scale(Athletes & Officials)	No. of Vehicles
5-25	1
26-50	2
51-100	3
101-150	4
151-200	5
201-250	6
251-300	7
300 +	8

## 10.3.4. Transport for Opening & Closing Ceremonies

The opening and closing ceremonies will be held at the Universiade Main Stadium. Athletes and officials wishing to attend the ceremony will assemble in front of the Athletes Village and use the bus to travel 2.1km to the subsidiary venue of the Main Stadium, in the order they will march in for the parade of nations.

After the ceremony, nations shall exit in the inverse order. Each delegation will be informed of the departure time, meeting place and other necessary information related with ceremonial services.

Client Group	Route	Transportation Method
Athletes and Officials	$AV \rightarrow Main Stadium$	Bus
ITOs	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Main Stadium	Bus
Media	$MMC \to Main\ Stadium$	Bus
VIP	HQ Hotel $\rightarrow$ Main Stadium	Bus (Specific VIPs will be provided with cars-4)

#### **Transportation Plan for Ceremonies**

## **10.4**. *Transport for ITOs*

Free transport will be provided for ITOs for 17 days from Jun. 26, 2015.



- Transport for Arrivals and Departure
  - Transport services will be based on the arrival and departure schedules
  - KTX and bus services will be provided
- Transport for Competitions
  - Transport services will be provided according to competition schedule
  - Request for transport by submitting the transport request form by 6pm at the transport information desk, one day prior to the date the transport is required

#### • Transport for ITOs

Туре	Route	Transportation Method
To Competition Venue	Accommodation $\rightarrow$ Competition Venue	Vehicles will be assigned by competition schedule
To Ceremony Venue	Accommodation → Universiade Main Stadium	Bus
To Event Venue	Accommodation → Event Venue	By request

- Transport Services by Date
- Jun. 26 Jul. 17: Free 24-hour transport services are provided from the arrival point to the accreditation centre, and from accommodation to the departure point.
- Jul. 3, 14: Bus transport for ITOsattending the opening and closing ceremonies.
- Jul. 3 17: Transport services for ITOs will be provided to the relevant venues according to their competition schedule. Through this system, they will arrive at the competition venue 2 hours before the competition begins, and they will leave the venue 1 hour after the competition ends.

## 10.5. Transport for the Media

Transport services for accredited media will be provided for 22 days from Jun. 26 to Jul. 17. The MMC will be connected and, as a rule, accredited media will be transported in groups. Carss or vans may be requested for urgent news coverage activities based on the Universiade. If transport is required by the media for purposes other than covering Universiade-related news, they will be given information about ways of using paid-transport services such as rent cars and call taxis.

• Media Transport Flowchart



• Jun. 26 – Jul. 17 : Transport for Arrival and Departure

For those arriving at or departing from one of the official airports, register at the Transport Information Desk (for the provision of transport based on arrival & departure details) by 18:00, two days before the departure date.

- Jun. 26 Jul. 17 : MMC ↔ Designated Accommodation,
- MMC ↔ Competition Venue

Interval between buses will be shortened during the rush hours, and the interval will be lengthened to more than one hour for other times of the day when the transport demand is not so high.

Buses running between MMC and competition venues will be available from 2 hours before the competition until 2 hours after the competition.

- Jul. 3, Jul. 14 : Transport for Opening & Closing Ceremonies
- Bus services
- Jun. 26 Jul. 17 : MMC↔ Requested Transport

- Transport can be requested at the Universiade venues of the GUOC. Request forms must be submitted by 6pm, at least one day before the requested transportation is required.

•	Transport	Plan	for	Media
---	-----------	------	-----	-------

Туре	Route Transportation Met		
To Competition Venue	$MMC \to Competition \; Venue$	Shuttle Bus(stopover at nearby competition venues)	
To Ceremony Venue	$MMC \to Main Stadium$	Bus	
To Accommodation	$MMC \to Accommodation$	Shuttle bus	
To Event Venue	$MMC \to Event \; Venue$	By request	

# Chapter 11. Medical Care / Doping Control

## 11.1. Overview

Medical rooms will be set up in each venue to provide medical services during the games, and the following states the services offered.

- Operation of a temporary polyclinic in the athletesvillage
- Operation of one(1) designated hospital or more according to competition venue and

support facility

- Operation of a medical center in support facilities such as the HQ hotel and MMC
- Provision of medical rooms to delegations in the AV residential zone(1-5 rooms/country)
- Operation of a heart check-up center for cardiac screening

Free medical services are provided from Jun. 26 - Jul. 17, 2015 for accredited participants. All delegation members are recommended to join the health insurance of their nation.

## 11.2. *Medical Service*

## 11.2.1. Polyclinic

Medical services at the polyclinic in the AthletesVillage will be performed by the polyclinic medical staff.

Please refer to 9.7.1 for more information on the polyclinic.

## 11.2.2. Medical Service in Competition and Training Venues

Medical Room - Competition Venue

Each competition venue holds a medical room for athletes and a medical room for spectators. Each medical room is allocated with a doctor and a nurse to provide prompt medical service.

A standby ambulance is located near each venue in case of emergency.

For Athletes	Provides on-site medical treatment and emergency transfer service to AD card holders who have access to the area. Patients who require further treatment and care will be transferred to a designated hospital on an ambulance. Medical rooms for athletes open one(1) hour before a competition begins and close one(1) hour after the competition ends or when the last athlete leaves the venue.
For Spectators	Provides on-site medical treatment and emergency transfer service to AD card holders and ticket holders.
For specialors	Medical rooms for athletes open one(1) hour before a competition begins and close thirty(30) minutes after the competition ends.

Medical Room – Training Venue

Each training venue holds a medical room for athletes to provide on-site medical treatment and ambulance transfer services to a designated hospital.

It provides services from half an hour before training until 1 hour after the training session ends.

#### 11.2.3. Designated Hospital

Hospitals in close proximity to competition venues and support facilities were designated for the Universiade Gwangju 2015. In total, 50 hospitals have been designated for medical service provision by venue.

Patients who cannot receive adequate treatment in medical rooms at the venues will be transferred to a designated hospital for professional treatment.

## 11.3. Team physician

During the Universiade, team physicians are able to treat their athletes. However, team physicians are not permitted to use any substance prohibited by WADA or perform surgical procedures unless there is an emergency or a special reason.

GUOC is not responsible for any medical errors made by team physicians. It is recommended that all medical professionals of delegations join the medical malpractice liability insurance.

#### 11.3.1. Pharmacy Service & Prescription Privilege

Accredited team physicians have the privilege to prescribe medications from the polyclinic pharmacy. The medication list is published in the 'Pharmacy Handbook' and on the Universiade Gwangju 2015 website.

Team physicians must consult with the polyclinic doctors if further treatment or diagnosis(including medical imaging and clinical lab tests) is required for their team or

members of other delegations. Treatment of other delegations is possible given that the relevant delegation agreed to be treated by another team physician.

In case a disagreement occurs between the team physician and the polyclinic doctor, the decision of the latter shall be adopted.

Team physicians must follow special procedures for using medications prohibited in the Pharmacy Handbook.

The polyclinic pharmacy will stick special labels on the "prohibited" medication.

#### 11.3.2. Medical Rooms for Delegations

In the athletes' village, medical rooms will be provided to delegations to allow team physicians to provide medical service to their relevant delegation. Rooms are allocated on the lowest floor of each delegation's accommodation building. The total number of rooms provided to each delegation depends on the delegation size. Each delegation may use a minimum of 1 room to a maximum of 5 medical rooms.

### 11.3.3. TUE for Athletes

Athletes participating in the Universiade Gwangju 2015 are not permitted to consume prohibited substances regulated by the WADA Code unless they receive a TUE.

Athletes who have a TUE must submit the documents of approval before consuming the relevant substance.

Where no TUE approval is obtained, GUOC medical team or delegation team doctor can only use the prohibited medication in medical emergencies where there is no suitable alternative medication and the "prohibited substance" must be used, and the treating doctor shall promptly complete the TUE application form according to the due procedures to allow the athlete to obtain emergency TUE. Please refer to the Doping Control Guidebook and Pharmacy Guidebook for the 28th Universiade Gwangju 2015 for more details on the TUE procedure.

## 11.4. Vaccination

All participants of the Universiade Gwangju 2015 are recommended to be vaccinated against epidemic diseases such as yellow fever, cholera, Y. pestis, SARS, polio, diphtheria and tetanus according to the vaccination protocol of their country of residence.

Vaccinations are recommended to be received 4 - 8 weeks, and at the latest 2 weeks, before entering Korea. Participants who are coming from or has been in an endemic area may be requested to submit a health conditional questionnaire, vaccination document and take medical tests.

## 11.5. *Medical Fees*

The GUOC will cover all medical expenses for accredited athletes, officials, guests, etc. regarding the medical service received at the Universiade medical facilities including the polyclinic, designated hospitals and medical rooms in venues. However, medical

expenses which incur by medical services received for reasons irrelevant to the games will not be covered by the Organizing Committee.

Medical fees of domestic athletes, and officials will be processed by the National Health Service regulations.

## 11.6. Public Health

If Universiade participants are found with communicable diseases at the airport, railway station or port, the inspection and quarantine authorities will immediately notify the Medical Headquarters of GUOC, and then quarantine or transfer the patient according to the relevant laws and regulations.

Where infected patients or those who came into contact with the patient are found at the polyclinic, medical room, designated hospital or other medical institutions, the following measures will be immediately followed.

Treat the patient and pathogen carrier in quarantine for a specific period determined

according to the medical exam results.

Quarantine and treat the patient in a designated place until a confirmed diagnosis.

Infected patients, pathogen carriers and those who came in direct contact with

suspected patients must be medically examined in the designated place and measures should be followed according to results.



Patients, who refuse isolation treatment or leave without permission before the recommended isolation period is over, will be forcefully put into quarantine by the public security authorities for treatment.

If an area is found to be contaminated by infectious diseases, suspected patients, pathogen carriers or those who came in contact with patients will be strictly sanitized and handled by government authorities.

## 11.7. Doping Control Test

In total, 750 athletes will be tested (50 blood tests, 700 urine tests) for doping control during the Universiade Gwangju 2015. The collected samples will be transferred to the

KIST Doping Control Center Laboratory once a day for analysis. Testing procedures will be in accordance with WADA Standards, KADA regulations and FISU requirements.

For doping control, 80 DCOs and 150 Chaperones will be trained and allocated. In particular, a total of 33 (1 AV, 32 Competition Venues) doping control stations will be operated, and a highly-experienced senior DCO from KADA will be assigned to each station to ensure the fair operation of the games.

We will have ready 15 vans for athletes and team officials who need transport after doping control.

# **Chapter 12. Publication**

## 12.1. Overview

GUOC is planning to publish a variety of documents that gather useful information for SU participants. These documents shall be available on the SU2015 website and at the various information centers.

## 12.2. List of Publication

Following is the list of publications for delegations. Please find the soft copy on the official website of Universiade Gwangju 2015 "http://www.gwangju2015.com/" → "Participation" → "Publications" http://www.gwangju2015.com/category/publications/ Hard copy will be distributed accordingly upon delegations' arrival.

#### \* Publications to be distributed in June or in July upon delegations' arrival

Publications	Language	Сору Туре	Distribution
Accommodation Guide	EN	Soft	Accommodation websites
Accommodation Guide	LIN	5010	& E-mail distribution
Accreditation Leaflet	EN, FR	Soft, Hard	Official website,
	LN, TK	5010, 11010	AV (Main Accreditation Center)
Accreditation Manual	EN, FR	Soft	Official website
Arrival & Departure Guide	EN	Hard	Registered mail
Athletes Village Guidance	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, Athletes Village
Athletes Village Map	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, Athletes Village
Daily Sports Bulletins	EN	Soft	Official website
Doping Control Guidebook	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, Registered mail
HoD Manual	EN+FR	Soft, Hard	Official website, Athletes Village
Medical Service Guidebook	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, Registered mail
Outreach Brochure	EN	Hard	Athletes Village
Pharmacy Guidebook	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, Registered mail

Result Book	EN	Soft	Official website
Sport Entry Manual	EN	Soft	Official website
Sports Program	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, AV (Sports Information Center)
SU2015 Regulations	EN, FR	Soft, Hard	Official website, AV (Main Information Center)
SU2015 General Guidebook	EN	Hard	AV, ITO Village, MMC, HQ hotels, etc.
Technical Handbook by sport	EN, FR (Athletics)	Soft, Hard	Official website, AV (Sports Information Center)
Transportation Manual	EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, AV (Main InformationCenter)
Venue Guide	KO+EN	Soft, Hard	Official website, competition venues

\* Please refer to Chapter 8.1.1 about MIC and 9.3.4 about SIC.

# **Chapter 13. Sport and Sport Venues**

# 13.1. Sport Program

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
July 2015	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	Total
Sport Discipline	D-1	D0	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	D11	
Opening Ceremony		*												
Archery			0	0	0	5	5							10
Artistic Gymnastics			0	2	2	10								14
Athletics							2	12	13	9	14			50
Badminton					0	0	1		0	0	5			6
Baseball					0	0	0		0	1				1
Basketball			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		2
Diving		0	2	2	2	1	1	5						13
Fencing			2	2	2	2	2	2						12
Football	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		2
Golf							0	0	0	4				4
Handball					0	0		0	0		0	2		2
Judo			4	4	4	4	2							18
Rhythmic Gymnastics										0	2	6		8
Rowing				0	5	8								13
Shooting Sport				8	6	2	8	6	4					34
Swimming			3	6	6	7	3	7	8	2				42
Table Tennis					0	0	0	0	2	1	2	2		7
Taekwondo						2	3	4	4	4	4	2		23

Tennis			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5			7
Volleyball	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			2
WaterPolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Closing Ceremony													*	
Total	0	0	11	24	27	41	27	36	31	24	34	16	1	272

Note: This schedule is provisional

# 13.1.2. List of Events

		Events						
Sports	Number of events.	Men	Women					
Total	272							
Archery	10	Recurve Bow, Compound Bow Recurve Bow Team, Compound Bow Team Recurve Bow Team, Compound Bow Tean	Recurve Bow, Compound Bow Recurve Bow Team, Compound Bow Team n					
Artistic Gymnastic S	14	Floor, Pommel horse, Vault, Rings, Parallel bars, Horizontal bar, All-Around, Team Competition	Vault, Uneven bars, Balance Beam, Floor, all-Around, Team Competition					
Athletics	50	100m, 200m, 400m, 800m, 1,500m, 5,000m, 10,000m, 110m Hurdles, 400m Hurdles, 3,000m steeplechase, 4x100m Relay, 4x400m Relay, 20km Walk, 20km Walk Team, Half Marathon, Half Marathon Team, High Jump, Pole Vault, Long Jump, Triple Jump, Shot Put, Discus, Hammer, Javelin, Decathlon	100m, 200m, 400m, 800m, 1,500m, 5,000m, 10,000m, 100m Hurdles, 400m Hurdles, 3,000m Steeplechase, 4x100m Relay, 4x400m Relay, 20km Walk, 20km Walk Team, Half Marathon, Half Marathon Team, High Jump, Pole Vault, Long Jump, Triple Jump, Shot Put, Discus, Hammer, Javelin, Heptathlon					
Badminton	6	Singles, Doubles Mixed Doubles	Singles, Doubles					

		Team(MS, WS, MD, WD, XD)				
Baseball	1	Men's Tournament(8 teams)				
Basketball	2	Men's Tournament(24 teams)	Women's Tournament(16 teams)			
Diving	13	, , , , , ,	1m Springboard, 3m Springboard, Platform, 3m Springboard Synchronised, 10m Platform Synchronised, Team- classification			

Sports		Events	
Number of events		Men	Women
Fencing	12	Epee Individual, Foil Individual Sabre Indi vidual, Epee Team, Foil Team, Sabre Team	Epee Individual, Foil Individual Sabre Indi vidual, Epee Team, Foil Team, Sabre Team
Football	2	Men's Tournament(16 teams)	Women's Tournament(16 teams)
Golf	4	Individual, Team-classification	Individual, Team-classification
Handball	2	Men's Tournament(14teams)	Women's Tournament(14 teams)
Judo	18	-60kg, -66kg, -73kg, -81kg, -90kg, -100k g, +100kg, Open, Team	-48kg, -52kg, -57kg, -63kg, -70kg, -78kg, +78kg, Open, Team
Rhythmic Gy mnastics	8		Hoops, Ball, Clubs, Ribbon, Group Apparatus(1) (5 Ribbons), Group Apparatus(2) (6 Clubs + 2 Hoops), Group All-around, Individual All-around(Hoop, Ball, Clubs & Ribbon)
Rowing	13	M1x, M2x, M2-, M4-, M8+, LM1x, LM2x, L M4-	W1x, W2x, W2-, LW1x, LW2x

Shooting Spo rt	10m Air Rifle, 10m Air Rifle Team, 50m Rifle Prone, 50m Rifle Prone Team, 50m Rifle 3 Positions, 50m Rifle 3 Positions Team, 10m Air Pistol, 10m Air Pistol Rifle Prone, 50m Rifle Prone Team, 50m Team, 25m Standard Pistol, 25m Standard Rifle 3 Positions, 50m Rifle 3 Positions Pistol Team, 25m Rapid Fire Pistol, 25m Team, 10m Air Pistol, 10m Air Pistol Rapid Fire Pistol Team, 50m Pistol, 50m Team, 25m Ritle Team, 50m Pistol, 25m Team, 25m Pistol Team, 50m Pistol Team, 25m Pistol Team, Pistol Team, Skeet, Skeet Team, Trap, Skeet, Skeet Team, Trap, Trap Team Team
--------------------	---

Sports	Events							
Sports	Number of events	Men	Women					
Swimming	42	Backstroke : 50m, 100m, 200m Butterfly : 50m,100m, 200m	Freestyle : 50m, 100m, 200m, 400m, 800m, 1500m, Breaststroke : 50m, 100m, 200m Backstroke : 50m, 100m, 200m Butterfly : 50m,100m, 200m Individual Medley : 200m, 400m					
			Freestyle Relay : 4*100m, 4*200m Medley Relay : 4*100m Open water(10km)					
Table Tennis	7	Singles, Doubles, Team Mixed Doubles	Singles, Doubles, Team					
Taekwondo	23	g, -80kg, -87kg, +87kg, Team	Kyorugi: -46kg, -49kg, -53kg, -57kg, -62k g, -67kg, -73kg, +73kg, Team Poomsae: Individual, Team					
Tennis	7		Singles, Doubles, Team-Classification					
Volleyball	2	Men's Tournament(24 teams)	Women's Tournament(16 teams)					
Water Polo	2	Men's Tournament(14teams)	Women's Tournament(10teams)					

## 13.2. International Technical Officials

International technical officials are nominated by the ISFs or proposed by the delegations according to the technical regulations of each sport, and approved by the FISU CTI-UE. The numbers and functions of international technical officials vary according to the sport.

Where the International technical officials are nominated by the ISFs, the costs for travel, accommodation, full board and per diem are borne by the Organizing Committee or shared equally among the participating delegations.

Where the costs are borne by the delegations, they will be shared equally among all athletes registered (on a pro-rata basis) in the individual events or equally among all teams registered in the team events.

Where the international technical officials are proposed by the delegations, the costs for accommodation and full board, equal to the amount of the participation fee, as well as the cost of travel are borne by the participating delegations.

Countries must forward to the Organizing Committee at the latest four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade the name(s) and category of their required international technical officials as set out in the regulations of each particular sport.

If the names are not received by this time, the Organizing Committee shall have the right to arrange for substitute officials.

Countries unable to provide the required international technical officials from their own country, can propose an international technical official from another country approved by FISU, and cover the associated expenses.

Otherwise, countries must pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 per ITO at the moment of accreditation. (Regulations for the 28th Summer Universiade 2015).

Further duties and obligations regarding international technical officials are determined in the ITO Policy (Appendix 1).

Also, additional information regarding the financial responsibility for international technical officials can be found in chapter 6. Information on the transportation services for international technical officials can be found in chapter 10

[ITO PaymentOverview	bv	Sport1
	~,	opo.cj

Covered by the OC	Covered by the N	Covered by ISFs	
	(1) Shared by NUSFs according to the pro-rata of	(2) Covered by NUSFs	
	athletes/teams registered	at their own cost	
Archery	Artistic Gymnastics	Football	*Basketball(Scout
Athletics	Judo	Diving	s)
Badminton	Rowing	Volleyball	*Rowing
Golf	Taekwondo	Water Polo	(Two FISA
Shooting Sport <del>s</del>	Handball		Support Staff)
Swimming	Basketball		
Table Tennis	Rhythmic Gymnastics		
Tennis	Baseball		
*Baseball (WBSC TC members)	Fencing		
*Diving (FINA TC members)			
*Fencing (FIE TC members)			
*Rhythmic Gymnastics			
(Two Reference judges)			
*Volleyball			
(FIVB Technical Sub-Committee			
Members)			
*Water Polo (FINA Neutral			
Referees)			

# 13.3. Technical Handbooks

The GUOC will provide technical handbooks for all sports. The soft copy will be available on our website and also available at the Sports Information Center for pick up.

# 13.4. Sport Venues

13.4.1. Competition Venue	n Venue
---------------------------	---------

Sport	Competition Venue	Distance from AV (km)	Traveling time (min.)	Address
Archery	Gwanoiu International Archery Center (Finals)	1.1	5.0	1189-1 Hoeiae-ro, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Artistic Gymnastics	Kwanoiu Women's UniversitvUniversiade Gymnasium(Finals)	9.7	21.0	201 Yeodae-oil. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Athletics	Gwandiu Universiade Main Stadium(Finals) (World Cup Stadium)	2.6	7.0	240 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Badminton	Hwasun Hanium CultureSports Center (Finals)	16.9	28.0	2698 Hakpo-ro. Hwasun-eup, Hwasun-gun, Jeollanam-do,

				Korea
Baseball	Gwangiu-KIA Champions Field (Finals)	3.6	14.0	10 Seorim-ro. Buk-gu, Gwangju, Korea
DaseDali	Mudeung Baseball Stadium	3.6	14.0	10 Seorim-ro, Buk-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Yeomju Gymnasium(Finals)	1.4	5.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Donakana College Gymnasium	6.0	19.0	50 Donamun-daero, Buk-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Basketball	Gwanoiu University Gymnasium	6.1	20.0	277 Hvodeok-ro, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Dasketball	YeonaawangSportium Gymnasium	47.5	53.0	170 Wolhyeon-ro, Yeonggwang- eup, Yeonggwang-gun, Jeollanamdo, Korea
	Muan Indoor Gymnasium	50.1	50.0	345 Gonghang-ro. Hyeongyeong-myeon, Muan-gun, Jeollnamdo, Korea
Diving	Nambu Universitv InternationalAquatics Center (Finals)	10.0	26.0	23 Cheomdaniundand-ro. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Fencing	Kimdaeiung Convention Center(Finals)	5.6	18.0	30 Sanamunuri-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Honam University Football Field	14.3	30.0	417 Eodeung-daero. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Naju Public Stadium(Finals)	29.5	45.0	99 Yeongsangangbyeon-ro. Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Football	Gochang Public Stadium	47.7	53.0	36 Undonaiana-ail. Gochana- eup. Gochang-gun, Jeollabuk- do, Korea
	YeonaawanaSportium Football Field	47.7	57.0	170 Wolhveon-ro. Yeonggwang-eup. Yeonggwang-gun, Jeollanam- do, Korea
1 Ootball	Jeongeup Public Stadium	57.9	47.0	138-5 Seobusaneopdo-ro, Jeongeup-si,
	Boseong Public Stadium	58.6	85.0	18 Yonamun-ail. Boseona-eup, Boseong-gun, Jeollanam-do, Korea
	Mokoo Main International Football Center	72.7	70.0	89 Naehwamaeul-oil, Mokpo-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
	Mokoo International FootballCenter Secondary Stadium	73.2	72.0	89 Naehwamaeul-oil, Mokpo-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Sport	Competition Venue	Distance from AV (km.)	Traveling time (min.)	Address
Golf	Naiu Gold Lake Country Club (Finals)	27.2	40.0	442-129 Naiuho-ro. Namoveono-euo. Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Handball	Naiu Indoor Gymnasium (Finals)	29.6	47.0	519 Guiinpo-ro. Naiusi, Jeollanamdo, Korea
	Gochang County Gymnasium	47.7	53.0	36 Udonaiana-ail. Gochang- eup. Gochana-aun. Jeollabukdo, Korea
	Gurye Indoor Gymnasium	72.2	94.0	76-11 Seosicheon-ro. Gurve- eup. Gurye-gun, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Judo	Yeomiu Bitgoeul Gymnasium (Finals)	1.6	6.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Rhvthmic Gymnastic	Kwangiu Women's University Universiade Gymnasium (Finals)	9.7	21.0	201 Yeodae-ɑil. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea

Rowing	Chungiu Tangeum-ho International Rowing Course	8.0*	12.0	124 Jungangtap-gil, Gageum- mveon. Chungiu-si. Chungcheongbuk-do. Korea *
	(Finals)			from the AV in Chungju.
Shooting Sport	Naiu Jeollanamdo Shooting Range (Finals)	30.8	47.0	82 Saqveokianq-qil. Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Curimeniae	Nambu Universitv International Aquatics Center (Finals)	10.0	26.0	23 Cheomdaniungang-ro. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Swimming	Janasuna Lake Redatta (Open Water/ Finals)	31.0	35.0	138 Shinheuna-ro. Jangseong- euo. Janoseona-aun, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Table Tennis	Janoseono Honooildong Gymnasium (Finals)	26.8	36.0	110Munhwa-ro.Janaseona-euo, Janaseong-gun, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Taekwondo	Chosun Universitv Gymnasium (Finals)	6.5	18.0	309 Pilmun-daero, Dong-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Tennis	Yeomiu Indoor Tennis Court ( in case of rain)	2.5	7.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Jinwol International Tennis Court(Finals)	7.0	18.0	30 Hwasan-ro. Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Yeomju Gymnasium (Finals)	1.4	5.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Honam University Gymnasium	14.4	29.0	417 Eodeung-daero. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Volleyball	Naiu Donoshin University Gymnasium	27.0	42.0	185 Geoniae-ro. Naiu-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
	Suncheon Palma Gymnasium	93.7	90.0	333 Palma-ro. Suncheon-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Water Polo	Yeomiu Indoor AqaticsCenter(Finals)	1.9	6.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea

# 13.4.2. Training Venues

Sport	Training Venue	Distance from AV (km)	Traveling time (min.)	Address
Archery	YeomiuSeoHvang Soon Archery Center	1.7	4.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu,Gwangju, Korea
Artistic Gymnastics	Gwanoiu Physical Education High School Gymnasium	6.1	17.0	55 Haseo-ro,Buk-gu,Gwangju, Korea
	Pung-am Sports Park	2.5	6.0	20 Punaamaonawon-ro,Seo- gu,Gwangju, Korea
Athletics	Gwanaiu Universiade Secondary Stadium (World Cup Secondary Stadium)	2.6	7.0	240 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Gwangiu Physical Education High School Field	6.1	17.0	55 Haseo-ro,Buk- gu,Gwangju,Korea
Badminton	Hwasun Lee Yong-dae Badminton Center	17.4	34.0	2698 Hakpo-ro. Hwasun- eup.Hwasun-gun, Jeollanam-do, Korea

Baseball	Gwanoiu Jeil High School Baseball Field	2.9	12.0	33 Dona-nio-ro. 237beon-gil, Buk-gu,Gwangju, Korea
	Speer Girl's High School Gymnasium	3.5	14.0	13 Baekseo-ro, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Gwanaiu High School Gymnasium	4.7	17.0	302 Jungang-ro, Dong-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Basketball	Seolwol Girl's High School Gymnasium	5.7	20.0	12 Cheonbveoniwa-ro 604beon-gil, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Salesio Girl's High School Gymnasium	6.4	18.0	21 Pilmun-daero 273beon-gil, Dong-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Diving	Nambu Universitv International Aquatics Center	10.0	26.0	23 Cheomdaniungang-ro. Gwangsan-gu,Gwangju, Korea
Fencing	Olvmpic Memorial Civic Center	1.2	2.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Boramae Football Park 1	8.1	18.0	83-9 Sinchon-dong, Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Boramae Football Park 2	8.1	18.0	83-9 Sinchon-dong, Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Boramae Football Park 3	8.1	18.0	83-9 Sinchon-dong, Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Football	Boramae Football Park 4	8.1	18.0	83-9 Sinchon-dong, Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Gwanoiu Citv Officials Training Institute Football Field	10.5	25.0	53-27 Sochon-ro1. 52beon-ail. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Gwanaiu Institute of Science & Technology Football Field	15.1	31.0	123 Cheomdanqwagi-ro, Buk-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Sport	Training Venue	Distance from AV (km.)	Traveling time (min.)	Address
Golf	Naiu Gold Lake Country Club	27.2	40.0	442-129 Naiuho-ro. Namoveono-euo. Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
	Chosun University Girl's High School Gymnasium	6.2	17.0	36 Jisan-ro, Dong-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Handball	Dongrim Gymnasium	7.5	16.0	200 Bunamun-daero, Buk-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Naiu Multipurpose Gymnasium	30.9	47.0	99 Yeonosanoanobveon-ro, Najusi, Jeolllanamdo, Korea
Judo	Olvmpic Memorial Civic Center	1.2	2.0	278 Geumhwaro, Seogu, Gwangju, Korea
	Munseona Hiah SchoolGymnasium	4.3	18.0	599-1 Bongseon2-dong,Nam- gu, Gwangju, Korea
Rhvthmic Gymnastic	Jeonnam Girl's Commercial High School Gymnasium	7.8	26.0	433 Seoljuk-ro,Buk-gu,Gwangju, Korea
Rowing	Chungiu Tangeum-ho International Rowing Course	8.0*	12.0	124 Jungangtap-gil, Gageum- mveon. Chungiu-si. Chungcheongbuk-do. Korea * from the AV in Chungju.

Shooting Sport	Naiu Jeollanamdo Shooting Range	30.8	47.0	82 Saoveokiano-oil. Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, Korea
	Nambu Universitv International Aquatics Center	10.0	26.0	23 Cheomdaniungang-ro. Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Swimming	Janasuna Lake Regatta (Open Water)	31.0	35.0	138 Shinheuna-ro. Jangseong- eup. Janaseona-aun, Jeollanam-do, Korea
Table Tennis	Janaseona Munhvana High School Gymnasium	25.8	34.0	94 Munhwa-ro. Janaseona-eup, Janaseong-gun, Jeollanamdo, Korea
Taekwondo	Chosun University Gymnasium	6.5	18.0	309 Pilmun-daero, Dong-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Tennis	Yeomju Indoor Tennis Court	2.5	7.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Jinwol International Tennis Court	7.0	18.0	30 Hwasan-ro, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Gwanqju Para Sports Centre	1.4	5.0	404-8 Hwaieono4-dong, Seo- gu,Gwangju,Korea
	Gwangju Sports Center	1.4	5.0	404-8 Hwaieonq4-dong, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Volleyball	Donaseona High School Gymnasium	3.8	13.0	San 188 Jinwol-dong, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Sonawon High School Gymnasium	5.5	12.0	73 Songam-ro, Nam-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Electrical Technical High School Gymnasium	10.5	21.0	7 Cheomdanjungang-ro, Gwangsan-gu, Gwangju, Korea
	Yeomiu Indoor AqaticsCenter	1.9	6.0	278 Geumhwa-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea
Water Polo	Jeonnam Physical Education School Aquatics Center	66.0	68.0	126 Illo-ro, Illo-eup, Muan-gun, Jeollanam-do, Korea
# **Chapter 14. Cultural Program**

# 14.1. General Overview

Universiade Gwangju 2015 Cultural Programs will be organized with a wide variety of programs for delegations and visitors. The programs are separated in two parts:

- Cultural programs for delegations,
- Cultural Programs for the public

# 14.2. Cultural Programs in Athletes Village

Cultural programs such as exhibitions, performances, and experience events are to be held in the Flag Square, Athletes Village.

Event	Contents
Exhibition July 1- 15, 2015 Asian Culture Complex	Korean Culture Exhibition Hall, Universiade Museum Exhibition Hall in Athletes Village Asian Culture Complex
Performance July 4 – 13, 2015 Flag Square, Athletes Village	Traditional performance Korean popular songs performance University student's performance
Experience Event July 4 – 13 ,2015 Flag Square, Athletes Village	Korean Custom Events Traditional play events

# 14.2.1. Cultural Programs for the Public

Cultural Programs for the public to motivate Universiade spirit.

Event	Contents
FISU Gala	Awards ceremonies at FISU Gala
July 2, 2015	Cultural Programs by the upcoming Universiade host city
Asian Culture Complex	Cocktail, Banquet
Eve festival July 2, 2015 Asian Culture Complex	Cultural programs to announce the beginning of Universiade Gwangju 2015.
Universiade Park July 3 – 14, 2015 Universiade Main Stadium North Gate	Cultural programs participated by the public. (Citizens, students, and visitors.)
Cultural programs at sports venues, Gwangju City	Cultural programs such as exhibition, performance, and experience events

# **Chapter 15. Protocol and Ceremonies**

## **15.1.** *Delegation Welcome Ceremony*

The welcome ceremony for the delegations participating in the Universiade will be held from 27 June to 2 July 2015 at the Flag Plaza.

The welcome ceremony is held 5 to 6 times a day, and up to 5 delegations can simultaneously participate in one single ceremony. Delegations should be assembled at the Flag Plaza 20 minutes before the ceremony.

The welcome ceremony lasts for about 20 minutes including the following:

Event before ceremony

Flag hoisting

Welcome speech and Official declaration of the AV check-in

**Delegation remarks** 

An exchange of gifts between Mayor of the AV and the Head of Delegation

#### 15.2. Award Ceremony

The Organizing Committee shall provide medals, the design of which was approved by the FISU Executive Committee.

Individual event: The medals shall be awarded to the first three competitors according

to the tradition of the sport

Team event: medals will be awarded to the first three teams and to the maximum of three team officials(the head coach + two team officials) as follows:

Third: Bronze medal

Second: Silver/silver-gilt medal

First: Gold/Gold-gilt medal

In the case of too few entries in individual sports, medals will be awarded per event as follows: one gold medal will be awarded if there are three(3)competitors or teams : one gold medal and one silver medal will be awarded if there are (5) competitors taking part or fewer than five(5) teams one gold medal, one silver medal and one bronze medal will be awarded if there are six (6) or more competitors, or five (5) teams competing

Any other interpretation of these rules shall be the decision of the FISU Executive Committee. In specific sports, where required by the ISF regulation, two (2) bronze medals will be awarded. The detailed rules concerning this procedure shall be in accordance with the rules of the International Sports Federation (ISF).

In accordance with FISU traditions and the ISF regulations, the Medal Ceremonies will be held on the same day as the competition finals. The official language of the Medal Ceremony are Korean, English and French in the team sports, and Korean and English in individual sports.

The FISU anthem will be played during the Ceremony.

The medals in individual sports will be awarded by a FISU representative. Mascots will be awarded by a representative of the Organizing Committee.

The medal and Mascots in team sports will be awarded by a FISU representative and an Organizing Committee representative.

# 15.3. Opening and Closing Ceremonies

Universiade Gwangju 2015 Opening & Closing Ceremonies



Venue: UNIVERSIADE Main Stadium

• Date: - Opening Ceremony - July 3, 2015 (Fri.)

- Closing Ceremony July 14, 2015 (Tue.)
- Content: The 28th Universiade Gwangju 2015 Opening & Closing Ceremonies will be

the grand ceremonies by permeating the vision of EPIC with the theme of "Light, Life and Hope"

#### 15.4. Diplomas

All accredited persons will receive a Diploma of Participation. The top eight (8) competitors in each event will receive a diploma of honor. Diplomas will not be awarded during the Medal Ceremony. Diplomas will be awarded from the Diploma & Certificate Issuing office at the Main Information Center, located in the Athletes Village.

# Chapter 16. Media and TV Broadcasting

#### 16.1. General Overview

The Main Media Center is the main workplace for international and domestic media and it consists of 2 parts: the Main Press Center and the International Broadcast Center. Accreditation, accommodation, transportation, catering, and other various services are provided to about 2,000 media representatives (broadcast 1,000 and press 1,000) participating in the Universiade. Also Sub Broadcast Centers and Sub Press Centers are installed and operated in select competition venues to support press and broadcasting work.

During the Universiade, 17 disciplines out of 21 disciplines in total are covered live and the remaining 4 disciplines covered with ENG are incorporated into the daily highlights to be distributed daily. Disciplines producedlive are the following: Athletics (Track and Field), Swimming, Diving, Water Polo, Artistic and Rhythmic Gymnastics, Football, Judo, Archery, Baseball, Handball, Table Tennis, Tennis, Badminton, Basketball, Volleyball, and Rowing; Opening and Closing Ceremonies are also produced live. Fencing, Golf, Shooting, and Taekwondo are covered with ENG.

# 16.2. *Media Services*

#### 16.2.1. Accreditation

Any media personnel who wish to cover the Universiade Gwangju 2015 must apply for accreditation during the media registration period (Mar. 2 – Apr. 20, 2015). Application for media accreditation is accepted only via the Online Accreditation System at <u>https://acr.gwangju2015.kr/onlinemedia/</u>. Other means such as email, phone call, and fax are not acceptable. For information on access to the Accreditation System and how to use it, please refer to the online registration procedures in the Media Accreditation Guide uploaded on the media page of the Universiade Gwangju 2015 official website.

Accreditation cards for the media are distributed at theMedia Accreditation Center located in the Main Media Center, and the accredited media will be granted access to the media zones and subject to the services provided for media. In case of using temporary passes such as the Day Pass and Guest Pass other than the accreditation cards, access to the media zones and services will be significantly limited. To entercertain media zones, the Supplementary Access Device (SAD: Arm band, Bib, etc.), provided separately by the GUOC, is required in addition to the accreditation cards.

#### 16.2.2. Accommodation

Hotels of various price points are provided for the media. Media personnel who completed the accreditation registration can book accommodation via the Online Reservation System at <u>http://www.2015gj.org</u>during the media accommodation reservation period (Mar. 2 – May. 30, 2015). Please refer to the Accommodation

Reservation Guide uploaded on the media page of the Universiade Gwangju 2015 official website for more information on media accommodation.

#### 16.2.3. Transportation

To ensure the best transportation services for the media, media motor pool will be installed at the Kimdaejung Convention Center and various transport methods such as group transport via bus, shuttle bus, and transport by request will be provided. Please refer to the 10.5 of the HOD Manual for more information on media transportation.

#### 16.2.4. Catering

There are various catering areas around the Main Press Center available for accredited media representatives to buy meals at their own expense. Coffee, bread, crackers, and instant noodles will be provided at the Media Lounge and Resting Area in the Main Media Center.

#### 16.3. Media Venues

#### 16.3.1. Main Press Center (MPC)

The Main Press Center is the main workplace for journalists. It is located at the Kimdaejung Convention Center, which will operate from Jun.26– Jul. 15, 2015.

Address: 30 Sangmunuri-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea (1159-2, Chipyeong-dong)

Main facilities: Press Workroom, Photo Workroom, Press Conference Room, Information

Center, and other convenience facilities

Operation Period: Jun. 30 - Jul. 14, 2015; 24 hours (Jun. 26 - 29, Jul. 15, 2015; 8AM-

10PM)

#### 16.3.2. Sub Press Center (SPC)

Sub Press Centers are located at all competition venues where the finals take place, the Athletes Village, and the Headquarter Hotel. Main facilities include the Press Workroom, Press Conference Room (Interview Room), Mixed Zone, Media Tribune, and Photo Zone.

#### 16.3.3. International Broadcast Center (IBC)

The International Broadcast Center is the main workplace for the Host Broadcaster in charge of international signal production and the Rights Holding Broadcasters. It is located at the Kimdaejung Convention Center, which will operate from Jun. 26 – Jul. 15, 2015.

Address: 30 Sangmunuri-ro, Seo-gu, Gwangju, Korea (1159-2, Chipyeong-dong)

Main facilities: CDT (Contribution, Distribution, Transmission), CSC (Commentary Switching Center), PQC (Program Quality Control), Booking Center, Information Center, and etc.

Operation Period: Jun. 30 – Jul. 14, 2015; 24 hours (Jun. 26 – 29, Jul. 15, 2015; 8AM-10PM)

#### 16.3.4. Sub Broadcast Center (SBC)

Sub Broadcast Centers are located at 16 competition venues where the finals take place and operate from 2 hours before the start of the competition to 2 hours after the end of the competition on the day of the competition. Main facilities include the CG room, TOC (Technical Operation Center), CCR (Commentary Control Room), and storage.

# 16.4. Press Conferences

#### 16.4.1. Main Press Center (MPC)

Press conferences at the Main Press Center include official press conferences held by the GUOC and press conferences held by request.

Official Press Conference Interviewees:

FISU President and other important personnel

Each delegation representatives

GUOC President and other important personnel

Representatives of Government and Next Host Country

Major Sponsors

Athletes (MVP, Record Breaker, 3+ gold medallists, and others)

Consecutive interpretation service is provided in English and Korean during official press

conferences. If interviewees cannot speak the official Universiade language, English,

they must bring their own interpreter capable of consecutive interpretation in English or Korean.

For press conferences that require language other than the official Universiade language, consecutive interpretation in the official language is provided by the host organization.

A reservation for the Press Conference Room must be made 24 hours prior to use at the Press Conference Help Desk.

Conference schedule is notified on the INFO system, a notice board in the Press Conference Help Desk on the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of the Main Media Center, and the media page of the Universiade Gwangju 2015official website, and by the announcement in the Main Press Center.

#### 16.4.2. Sub Press Center (SPC)

Official press conferences held at the competition venues generally take place after the end of the competition. They usually start after the medal ceremony and before the doping test, but the schedule may vary depending on the situation. Press conferences are limited to a maximum of 20 minutes. A press manager will run press conferences, and consecutive interpretation is provided in English-Korean and vice versa.

The attendees to the press conferences are gold, silver, bronze medallists for individual events (one each) and 1 representative (leader or MVP) or 2 representatives (coach, leader, or MVP) for team events.

## 16.5. Interview

Athletes and team representatives interact with the media in the Interview Room (Press Conference Room) or the Mixed Zone. Interviews may be conducted at the request of media representatives, once the interviewee's approval has been secured. Interviewrequest form should be submitted to the Sub Press Center. After reviewing and approving the request, interview schedule willbe arranged to conduct an interview.

## 16.6. Website

The Universiade Gwangju 2015 official website is **www.gwangju2015.com**. The official languages of the official website are English, and Korean. The website is designed to cover the key events of the Universiade Gwangju 2015 in various areas and to provide a set of key services, including ticket reservation and purchase, subscription to newsletters, integration with social networks, information about the weather, and an up-to-date schedule of activities and the competition results.

For detailed information about services provided to the accredited media of the Universiade Gwangju 2015, please refer to the media page on the official website at <a href="http://www.gwangju2015.com/media-invitation/">http://www.gwangju2015.com/media-invitation/</a>.

# **Chapter 17. Marketing**

# 17.1. *Marketing (Sponsorship)*

#### 17.1.1. Introduction to Uniform Guidelines

The below outlines the basic rules and regulations for delegation uniforms at the Universiade 2015. This policy covers casual, competition and ceremony wear. The objective of the Uniform Guidelines is to assist you in using the different brand and official logos on the clothes and to avoid any mistakes or risk of ambush marketing. The rules apply to all items of clothing (i.e.: a jacket, a t-shirt, a blazer, a pants, a shorts, and hats)

# ALL UNIFORMS REQUIRE FISU APPROVAL

Deadlines	Objects / By	Type of uniforms	
Event – 2 months	Send <b>photos</b> of the <u>front, back and each</u> <u>side</u> (sleeves) of each Uniform to <u>FISU</u> <u>Marketing Department.</u> ( <u>marketing@fisu.net</u> ) <i>Format of Photos:</i> - JPEG file, maximum resolution and size 300 dpl/500KB - Compressed ZIP file, if possible	- <b>Competition Wear</b> - Casual Wear - Ceremony wear (Opening & Closing Ceremony and Medals Ceremony)	
Event – at latest, 2days prior to the start of a given competition	Second control on site by the <u>OC</u> in coordination with FISU Marketing Department.	- <b>Competition Wear</b> - Casual Wear - Ceremony wear (Opening & Closing Ceremony and Medals Ceremony)	
Event	<ul> <li>Third control by <u>Officials</u> in each sport.</li> <li>Third control by the <u>Protocol Department</u></li> <li>Third control by the Marketing Department</li> </ul>	- Competition Wear - Ceremony wear (Opening & Closing Ceremony and Medals Ceremony) - Casual Wear	

Procedure of Uniforms FISU Approval (UFA)

IF A DELEGATION DOES NOT RESPECT THE POLICY AND OVERPASS ITS RIGHTS OF ADVERTISING, THE GIVEN UNIFORM MAY BE REFUSED AT THE COMPETITION.

#### 1. Use of Marks

NUSF is entitled to and highly encouraged to use the FISU "Dynamic Five Stars" on all uniforms. When possible, the FISU marks shall be placed in a clean space free of other branding on the front of the uniform on the left side (heart side).

When possible, the Event logo shall be placed on the front of the uniform on the right side. The FISU marks shall also be placed on the back under the "Country Name" following the Uniform Guidelines in appendix.

#### 2. Competition Wear

The requirements concerning competition wear is governed by the rules of each International Sport Federation (ISF) and therefore needs to be reviewed on a sport-by-sport basis. The FISU Regulations Act 1.14.2states that: "Advertising on equipment and sports clothing must be in accordance with the regulations of the appropriate ISF." Please consult with the relevant international sport federation for specific branding guidelines and then present a model (photo or/and a sample) to FISU for approval.

If there is **NO restriction or conflict with the Rules of the International Sport Federation**, the FISU "Dynamic Five Stars" must be placed on the front of the uniform on the left side (heart side).

The Event logo must be placed on the front of the uniform on the right side.

The Country Name has to be on the back with the FISU "Dynamic Five Stars."

For further information concerning the use of the FISU marks, please refer to the Uniform Guidelines in the appendix or contact the FISU Marketing Department at marketing@fisu.net

The use of ANY competition wear requires FISU approval.

#### 3. Casual Wear

Casual wear branding is based on those guidelines and the discretion of each NUSF.

The FISU marks must be placed in a clean space free of other branding on the front of the uniform on the left side (heart side).

The Event logo must be placed on the front of the uniform on the right side.

The FISU marks must also be placed on the back under the "County Name" following the Uniform Guidelines in appendix.

#### 4. Ceremony Wear – Opening and Closing Ceremony

Ceremony wear (Opening, Closing) must remain free of advertising, but may contain standard manufacturer's branding (i.e. Nike). Additional corporate branding is not

permitted. Official delegation name is not considered as branding. The FISU "Five Stars" is recommended in absence of an official delegation logo.

#### 5. Ceremony Wear – Medals Ceremony/Official Ceremony

The <u>FISU Protocol Guidelines</u> (Section 6, Part B/e) states: *Winners are expected to attend the ceremony in the uniforms they wore at the Opening Ceremony*. However, they are allowed to attend the official ceremony wearing sports uniforms when the ceremony takes place <u>immediately after the competition</u>.

#### 6. Sponsorship

FISU understands that funding for many of the delegations comes from local sponsorship deals. It is important that sponsorships are exclusively in support of the delegation attending the Universiade and do not include rights to associate directly with FISU or the Gwangju Universiade.

FISU encourages each NUSF to first approach the sponsors of the respective Universiade (i.e.: Gwangju 2015) in your country.

Sponsorship within the spirits and tobacco categories are not permitted. To allow any sponsorship on the casual and competition wear, each item must receive formal Uniform FISU Approval (UFA) by official email. It is kindly requested that you inform FISU of any final sponsor agreements.

X Non-member associations participating in a FISU event are not authorized to use the

FISU Marks on their uniforms.

For the avoidance of doubt, FISU Uniform Guides for competition wear and accessories per sport will be made available with an additional guide for each sport.

For further information, please feel free to contact the FISU Marketing Department at <u>marketing@fisu.net</u>

#### 17.1.2. Sponsorship

Sponsorship Program of Universiade Gwangju 2015 has been attracting some of bestknown global companies in Korea. The GUOC created the sponsorship program which identified sponsorship categories and 4 official sponsorship tiers. The program already selected 31 sponsors and named the tier 1sponsors as Global Premium Partner, the tier 2 as Official Partner, the tier 3 as Official Sponsor, and the tier 4 as Official Supplier, respectively. The GUOC has benefited from the sponsorship that provided significant funds and vital goods as well as services in a variety of different products and service categories.

#### Sponsorship tiers & Sponsors

⊙ Global Premium Partner (Tier1)

SK C&C	SK telecom	KIA	ASIANA AIRLINES	SAMSUNG
IT	Telecommunication	Automobile	Airlines	Electronics

#### ○ Official Partner(Tier2)

	LOTTE CHILSUNG BEVERAGE	▶광주은행		
Sports wear	Beverage	Bank	Construction	

#### ⊙ Official Sponsor(Tier3)

<b>Q</b> LF	PLANEW	숫자 아 위 홈 OURHOME	Seoul Tent 서울텐트	
Suit	Furniture	Catering	Temporary Facilities	

# ⊙ Official Supplier(Tier4)

🕼 GLØBAL TOUR	Hyundai Insurance	LOTTE Mart	CJ korea express	VIPS
Accommodation	Insurance	Mart	Logistics	Restaurant
이업에스 코퍼레이션	Тальнам	변화 현대체육산업(주) 스포트사업부 / 건설사업부		
Volleyball, Handball	Athletics, Judo	Gymnastic		

#### ⊙ Universiade Friends(Others)

	Corp.GaNa Enterprise	star.	RETAIL	
Flag	Market Street	Official Balls	concession	Football
<mark>(주)범우티앤씨</mark> TECHNOLOGY & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.	S€KA	<b>«</b> KP&P	2	DS Total Sports

Swimming	Basketball	Taekwondo	Fencing	Tennis
Seail				
Archery				

#### 17.1.3. Souvenir Shop

- Operating Dates : June 26 ~ July 15, 2015
- Venue : 8 Venues
- Licensee: Odaeyang-Ryukdaeju, Sejin MS Inc.
- Products: Customized merchandises with Event design elements (mascot, emblem, etc.)
- Location

Location	Number of facilities	Format	Operating Dates
Total	8	Tent 6, Indoor 1, Octanium 1	
Athlete Village international zone	1	Indoor functional room	D-5 ~ Closing Date
МРС	1	Octanium Booth	D-5 ~ Closing Date
FISU Headquarters Hotel	1	Stand type	D-5 ~ Closing Date
Competition Venues	5	Tent 5	Depending on Competition Schedule

#### 17.1.4. Market Street

- Operating Dates: June 1 ~ July 14 2015
- Venue: Universiade Main Stadium North Gate parking lot
- Site Area: 8,571 m<sup>2</sup>
- Operating Body: GUOC and market street agency
- Facilities:
  - Sponsors Promotion Booth: tier 1  $\sim$  2 sponsors
- International Promotion Center (international sport organization & country promotion houses)
- University Partners: promotion area of official University Partners
- Local municipals, Institutions & Organizations, Local Specialties promotion etc.

# 17.2. Ticketing

## 17.2.1. Introduction to Uniform Guidelines

## Opening & Closing Ceremonie (Price Unit : KRW)

Cotogory	Seating Level			
Category	S	A	В	
Opening Ceremony	300,000	200,000	100,000	
Closing Ceremony	200,000	150,000	70,000	

#### Sports (Price Unit : KRW)

Sport	Ticket Prices				
	Final	Semi-final	Preliminary	All-day	Half-day
Rhythmic Gymnastics				20,000	
Swimming				12,000	
Baseball	20,000	12,000	8,000		
Basketball					
Volleyball	20,000	12,000	5,000		
Football	12,000	8,000	Free		
Badminton	12,000	8,000	5,000		
Handball	8,000	)	5,000		
Tennis	8,000	)	5,000		
Archery				8,000	
Judo				8,000	
Table Tennis				8,000	
Taekwondo				8,000	
Fencing				8,000	
Artistic Gymnastics					8,000
Athletics				5,000	
Diving				5,000	
Water Polo	5,000	)	Free		
Rowing	Free				
Shooting	Free				
Golf			Free		

# **Chapter 18. Security**

# 18.1. General Overview

#### 18.1.1. Overview

The Organizing Committee establishes comprehensive safety measures in cooperation with government agencies.

In case of the Opening and Closing Ceremonies, and for the safety of competition venues and the Athletes Village, Security levels will be adjusted and controlled in consideration of onsite situations.

<u>A department devoted to safety will be operated</u> during the Games, and safety-relevant agencies including police and fire departments will be located for onsite operation in order to respond to safety accidents promptly.

For the safety of delegations and other participants, security check equipment will be placed at every facility in the Universiade venues and round-the-clock security personnel will patrol all the venues.

# 18.1.2. Division of Roles between the Organizing Committee and Government Agencies

For athletes, officials, media staff, operating staff, and spectators, the Organizing Committee has established the safety action plan on guarding, access controlling, maintaining order, and guiding in the Universiade facilities.

The Safety Measure Headquarters which is composed of safety relevant agencies will be set up and handle planning, adjusting, and supporting the whole counter-terrorism work.

Level	Area	Responsible Organization	Plan
1	Inside of the Universiade Venues	The Organizing Committee	Controlling and managing sensitive access areas such as competition/athletes zones, media zone, etc.
2	Access Control Points of the Universiade Venues	The Organizing Committee	Security check and Access Control by using X-ray machine, metal detector, and portable scanner
3	Outside of the Universiade Venues	Safety Measure Headquarters	Guard, public order, traffic management, personal protection, and arrival & departure safety measures

# 18.2. Security & Safety of Main Facilities

#### 18.2.1. The Athletes Village

In order to ensure the safety of the Athletes Village, a wall of fences has been set up to block off trespassers and to protect delegations from any outside threats.

Six (6) gates and seven (7) Access Controls <u>will be operated with security personnel</u> <u>positioned</u> at the Residential Area and the International Area.

<u>X-ray scanners</u> and metal detectors will be installed at each gate, and every person and belonging will be checked for the entry.

For the safety and the clean environment in the Athletes Village, <u>the designated gate(s)</u> will be used by necessary vehicles such as food supply trucks, laundry trucks, etc.

SWAT (Special Weapons and Tactics) team will be stationed around the clock to prevent any terrors and to support public order and legal service during the Athletes Village operation period.

Fire trucks and ambulances will stand by for any emergency situation that might occur, 24-hour-a-day.

In regard to safety of the Athlete Village, Command & Control Center and Police/Fire Command Posts will be operated in order to make prompt decisions and react to various situations.

A fire protection system has been designed and built in line with Korean domestic law, and the security personnel will patrol the Village around the clock.

#### 18.2.2. Competition Venue

Circulation routes for delegations and spectators will be separated for the safety of delegations and competition venues.

Using scanning devices, we are planning to search all the visitors and items, especially the prohibited items.

Command & Control Center and Command Post will be operated at every competition venue for the purpose of monitoring the entire security and safety situation.

Vehicle check points will be set up in order to control non-registered vehicles.

\* In case of **training venues**, visitors except for delegations will be controlled by

security personnel **in cooperation with** the Sport Operation Department.

#### 18.2.3. Headquarters Hotel & Main Media Center

Security personnel, police officers, and firefighters will be posted with the purpose of safety and public order in the venues. Command & Control Center and Police/Fire Command Post will be operated for each venue.

With the scanning equipment such as X-ray scanners and magnetic detectors, the prohibited items will be checked and non-accredited persons will be controlled.

VIPs will be protected by guards in accordance with the security service guidelines of the National Police Agency.

As to the official hotels for the media, security checks will be flexible upon circumstances. Theft, loss, crime, fire, and all that sort of emergency situations will be handled in a prompt manner.

#### 18.2.4. The Opening and closing Ceremonies

A day before the opening ceremony, the counter-terror security check will be initiated jointly with relevant agencies.

<u>In collaboration with</u> Safety Measure Headquarters, military units will be deployed and operated outside of the Main Stadium.

Police SWAT team will be posted in the Main Stadium to take prompt action in case of emergency and terror attack.

In case of chemical, biological or radiological terror, 119 rescue teams and fire pump trucks will be on standby to be dispatched immediately.

Command & Control Center and Police/Fire Command Posts will be operated <u>that are</u> <u>composed of</u> government agencies.

For the purpose of security, all client groups, spectators, items and vehicles will be searched by X-ray scanners, metal detectors, etc.

# 18.3. Prohibited Items in the Games Facilities

There are 9 (nine) categories for Prohibited Items.

Guns, Knives, Explosives and Gunpowder, etc. (Ceremonial Firecrackers are allowed) Poisons and Deleterious Substances, White Powder, Oil and Gas, etc.

Acidic Substances such as Hydrochloric/Sulfuric Acid and the Unidentified Liquid

Alcoholic Beverages/Drugs and Mind-altering Drugs, Glass Bottles/Plain Eggs

Goods for commercial sales, as well as pictures, banners, and any printed materials

containing Political, Social Criticism, Racial Discrimination, or Religious Content.

(Religious items to be used only at the Religious Halls in the Athletes Village are allowed)

Sticks/Bamboos, Items which may disturb the Games such Vuvuzela, Whistle,

Laser(Sticks for flags will be allowed within 1m length), Sharp Umbrella, etc.

Electric Scooters, Bikes, Skateboards, In-line skates, etc. (baby carriages and wheel chairs for the disabled are allowed)

Animals except guide dogs or those of special purposes.

Other Items which may disturb **the Games** or cause harm to facilities and spectators.

\* The above-mentioned items will be prohibited in all the Universiade venues including competition and training venues, except for medical use, humanitarian use, and sport use(in competition venues or the Athletes Village).

# Chapter 19. Sexual Violence & Prevention

# 19.1. Notion and Standard of Judgment

#### 19.1.1. Notion of Sexual Violence

Sexual Violence is defined as when any sexual act or behavior is used to damage someone mentally, physically or both. Sexual Violence also includes rape, forced indecent act, verbal sexual harassment, obscene comments, caressing, taking video without the person realising or any other actions that oppose the person's intention.

#### Sexual Violence Cases

Physical Sexual Violence	<ul> <li>Forced kisses or hugs, unwanted physical affections</li> <li>Unwanted physical contact with breasts, hip(and below) and any other sexually sensitive parts of body.</li> <li>Coercing someone to caress or massage.</li> </ul>
Verbal Sexual       - Obscene, vulgar or crude jokes (include phone calls)         - Sexual metaphor on someone's appearance or look.         - Asking about/for sexual relations         - Spreading and sharing sexual contents intentionally with others.         - Coercing someone to have sexual relations.	
Visual Sexual Violence	<ul> <li>Posting or showing obscene photos, graffiti or any other pornographic materials. (includes through both offline and online)</li> <li>Purposely exposing any sexual parts of body or touching any parts of body.</li> </ul>
Et cetera(etc)	- Any other disgusting and humiliating behaviours or terms that are out of social norm.

#### 19.1.2. Standard of Judgment of Sexual Violence

The definition of the crimes should address the behaviour and actions of the perpetrator, and how this affects the victim's ability to exercise free and genuine choice, that is, to enjoy his or her human right to physical and mental integrity and sexual autonomy, without discrimination.

## **19.2.** *GUOC's stance on sexual violent crime*

O Republic of Korea has enacted and enforced [Act on sexual crime of violence] and will severely punish crime such as sexual violence.

• In order to prevent sexual crime during the competition period, GUOC has taken many preventative measures.

O GUOC has taken many preventative measures to prevent crimes including sexual violence during the competition period.

• Manual training for GUOC staffs on how to handle sexual crime

• Operate reception desks for sexual violence

• At the event of sexual violent crime occurs, the enacted regulation encourages the victim to report the investigation department in order to take legal action.

O Asking for cooperation to each country's NUSF

• Announcement and prevention training are needed to prevent the relating accident. If Athletes and officials commit a crime such as sexual violence to GUOC staffs in Republic of Korea, they will be punished based on the relating act.

# **Chapter 20. FISU Conference**

#### 20.1. Conference

Dates: July 11<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup>, 2015 (4 days) Organizer: FISU, GUOC, Honam University Official Website:<u>http://fisuconferencehonam2015.com</u> Keynote Speakers: 11 persons (Main Theme 3, Sub Theme 8) Objectives:

FISU conference in Gwangju is projected to contribute the academic development of the international university sport and to leave a legacy on domestic sport researchers by playing active role in participation. The local institution, Honam University, has been selected as the conference venue. At conference, students and scholars in sport relations will share sports experiences and opinions by presenting research papers and studies. In addition, world renowned speakers are invited to present the sport science of international university sport relations.

# 20.2. Topics & Keynote Speakers

Chong-Yang Kim	Director of Graduate Studies, Hanyang University	KOR
Jo Maguire	Professor of Sociology of Sport, University of Loughborough	GBR
Mike Laflin	CEO, Sportcal Global Communications Limited	GBR

#### Sub Theme 1 : University Sport and its eco-environmental Impact

Chang-Kew Kim	President, Asian Associated Wrestling Council	KOR
CHI, Jian	Vice President of Beijing Sports University	CHN

#### Sub Theme 2 : University Sport, Humanity and Social Development

Walter Tokarski	President of the Germans Sport University Cologne	GER
Jinxia Dong	Founding Director of the Peking University Research Centre for Gender, Sports and Society	CHN

#### Sub Theme 3 : University Sport and Innovation through Information Technology

lssei Ogasawara	Lecturer in Mukogawa Women's University	JPN
-----------------	---	-----

Anton Gumensky Associate Professor Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO) University				
Sub Theme 4 : U	Sub Theme 4 : University Sport and Global Education Developments			
Kyung-Sook Kim Dean, College of Human Movement Studies, Ewha Womans University		KOR		
Arne Göring	Professor of University of Göttingen	GER		

# 20.3. Programme

Dates	Time	Content	Place
	13:00 ~ 17:00	Registration	
	13:00 ~ 19:00	Poster Presentation	
	15:00 ~ 15:52	Opening Ceremony	Conference Hall(#4)
7.11 (Sat)	15:52 ~ 16:30	FISU-WADA-OC Project Launching	Sung-In(#7)
	16:30 ~ 17:00	Congratulatory Message	
	17:00 ~ 19:15	Keynote Speech 1~3	
_	19:30 ~ 21:00	Welcome Reception	Univ. Cafeteria(#10)
	09:00 ~ 17:00	Registration	Sung-In(#7) Ji-Sung(#6)
	09:00 ~ 18:00	Poster Presentation	
7.12	09:00 ~ 11:10	Keynote Speech 4~7	
(Sun)	11:30 ~ 13:00	Parallel Session	Ji-Sung(#6)
	13:30 ~ 14:30	Lunch	Univ. Cafeteria(#10)
	14:30 ~ 18:00	Parallel Session	Ji-Sung(#6)
7.13 (Mon)	09:00 ~ 17:00	Registration	
	09:00 ~ 18:00	Poster Presentation	Conference Hall(#4) Sung-In(#7)
	09:00 ~ 11:10	Keynote Speech 8~11	

	11:30 ~ 13:00	Parallel Session	Ji-Sung(#6)
	13:30 ~ 14:30	Lunch	Univ. Cafeteria(#10)
	14:30 ~ 17:00	Parallel Session	Ji-Sung(#6)
	17:30 ~ 19:00	Closing Ceremony & Banquet	Conference Hall(#4)
7.14 (Tue)	Culture Programme (Universiade Closing Ceremony, City tour)		

# 20.4. Registration

Those attending the conference must register on the official FISU Conference website http://fisuconferencehonam2015.com/ by May  $31^{st}$ , 2015

# **Chapter 21. Appendices**

# 21.1. Foreign Embassies and Consulates in Rep. of Korea

No.	Country	Telephone	Fax
1	Afghanistan	02-793-3535	02-795-2662
2	Algeria	02-794-5034/5	02-794-5040
3	Angola	02-792-8463	02-792-8467
4	Argentina	02-796-8144	02-792-5820
5	Australia	02-2003-0100	02-2003-0196
6	Austria	02-732-9071/2	02-732-9486
7	Azerbaijan	02-797-1765/66	02-797-1767
8	Bangladesh	02-796-4056/7	02-790-5313
9	Belarus	02-2237-8171	02-2237-8174
10	Belgium	02-749-0381~4	02-797-1688
11	Bolivia	02-318-1767/2767	02-3789-2757
12	Brazil	02-738-4970	02-738-4974
13	Brunei Darussalam	02-790-1078/9	02-790-1084
14	Bulgaria	02-794-8625/6	02-794-8627
15	Cambodia	02-3785-1041	02-3785-1040
16	Canada	02-3783-6000	02-3783-6239
17	Chile	02-779-2610	02-779-2615
18	China	02-738-1038~40	02-738-1077
19	Colombia	02-720-1369	02-725-6959
20	Congo (D.R.)	02-722-7958	02-722-7998
21	Costa Rica	02-707-9249	02-707-9255
22	Cote d'Ivoire	02-3785-0561	02-3785-0564
23	Czech Republic	02-720-6453	02-734-6452
24	Denmark	02-795-4187	02-796-0986
25	Dominican Republic	02-756-3513	02-756-3514
26	E.U.	02-3704-1700	02-739-3514

27	Ecuador	02-739-2401/2	02-739-2355
28	Egypt	02-749-0787/9	02-795-2588
29	El Salvador	02-753-3432/3	02-753-3456
30	Ethiopia	02-790-9766	02-790-0156
31	Fiji	02-792-6396	02-792-6397
32	Finland	02-732-6737	02-723-4969
33	France	02-3149-4300	02-3149-4327,4310
34	Gabon	02-793-9575/6	02-793-9574
35	Georgia	02-792-7118	02-792-3118
36	Germany	02-748-4114	02-748-4161
37	Ghana	02-3785-1427	02-3785-1428
38	Greece	02-729-1401	02-729-1402
39	Guatemala	02-771-7582/8	02-771-7584
40	Holy See	02-736-5725	02-736-5738
41	Honduras	02-738-8402	02-738-8403
42	Hungary	02-792-2105	02-792-2109
43	India	02-798-4257	02-796-9534
44	Indonesia	02-783-5675/7	02-780-4280
45	Iran	02-793-7751/3	02-792-7052
46	Iraq	02-790-4202/3	02-790-4206
47	Ireland	02-721-7200	02-774-6458
48	Israel	02-3210-8500	02-3210-8555
49	Italy	02-796-0491/5	02-797-5560
50	Japan	02-2170-5200	02-734-4528
51	Jordan	02-318-2897	02-318-3644
52	Kazakhstan	02-394-9716	02-395-9766
53	Kenya	02-3785-2903	02-3785-2905
54	Kuwait	02-749-3688	02-749-3604
55	Kyrgyz Republic	02-379-0951	02-379-0953
56	Laos	02-796-1713	02-796-1771

57	Lebanon	02-794-6482	02-794-6485
58	Libya	02-797-6001/2	02-797-6007
59	Malaysia	02-795-9203	02-794-5480
60	Marshall Islands	02-714-7175	02-712-7174
61	Mexico	02-798-1694	02-790-0939
62	Mongolia	02-794-1350	02-794-7605
63	Morocco	02-793-6249	02-792-8178
64	Myanmar	02-790-3814/6	02-790-3817
65	Nepal	02-3789-9770/1	02-736-8848
66	Netherlands	02-311-8600	02-311-8650
67	New Zealand	02-3701-7700	02-3701-7701
68	Nigeria	02-797-2370	02-796-1848
69	Norway	02-727-7100	02-727-7199
70	Oman	02-790-2431	02-790-2430
71	Pakistan	02-796-8252/3	02-796-0313
72	Panama	02-734-8610/2	02-734-8613
73	Papua New Guinea	02-2198-5771	02-2198-5780
74	Paraguay	02-792-8335/1174	02-792-8334
75	Peru	02-757-1735/7	02-757-1738
76	Philippines	02-796-7387/8	02-796-0827
77	Poland	02-723-9681	02-723-9680
78	Portugal	02-3675-2251/3	02-3675-2250
79	Qatar	02-798-2444/6	02-790-1027
80	Romania	02-797-4924	02-794-3114
81	Russia	02-318-2116/8	02-754-0417
82	Rwanda	02-798-1052	02-798-1054
83	Saudi Arabia	02-739-0631/4	02-739-0041
84	Senegal	02-745-5554	02-745-5524
85	Serbia	02-797/8-5109	02-790-6109
86	Sierra Leone	02-519-6808	02-519-6818

87	Singapore	02-774-2464	02-773-2465
88	Slovakia	02-794-3981	02-794-3982
89	South Africa	02-792-4855	02-792-4856
90	Spain	02-794-3581/2	02-796-8207
91	Sri Lanka	02-735-2966	02-737-9577
92	Sudan	02-793-8692	02-793-8693
93	Sweden	02-3703-3700	02-3703-3701
94	Switzerland	02-739-9511	02-737-9392
95	Thailand	02-795-3098	02-798-3448
96	Timor-Leste	02-797-6151	02-797-6152
97	Tunisia	02-790-4334/5	02-790-4333
98	Turkey	02-3780-1600	02-797-8546
99	Turkmenistan	02-796-9975	02-796-9976
100	U.A.E	02-790-3235/7	02-790-3238
101	UK	02-3210-5500	02-725-1738
102	Ukraine	02-790-5696	02-790-5697
103	Uruguay	02-6245-3179	02-6245-3181
104	USA	02-397-4114	02-738-8845
105	Uzbekistan	02-574-6554	02-578-0576
106	Venezuela	02-732-1546/7	02-732-1548
107	Vietnam	02-739-2065	02-739-2064
108	Zambia	02-557-3240	02-557-3241

# 21.2. General information

# 21.2.1. Korean Currency







500(Oh bag) won

Coins









10(Ship) won

## 21.2.2. Electricity and Voltage

The standard voltage in Korea is 220 volts.

The outlet has two round holes and is the same type used in France, Germany, Austria, Greece, Turkey, and many other countries.





#### 21.2.3. Time Difference

Read the graph vertically to compare the time differences between cities from around the world.

City	Time							
Seoul, Tokyo (Korea Time)	1:00	4:00	7:00	10:00	13:00	16:00	19:00	22:00
Taipei, Manila, Hong Kong, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	24:0 0	3:00	6:00	9:00	12:00	15:00	18:00	21:00
Bangkok, Jakarta	23:0 0	2:00	5:00	8:00	11:00	14:00	17:00	20:00
New Delhi, Calcutta	22:0 0	1:00	4:00	7:00	10:00	13:00	16:00	19:00
Teheran, Kuwait, Jeddah	19:0 0	22:0 0	1:00	4:00	7:00	10:00	13:00	16:00
Hamburg, Rome, Paris, Amsterdam	17:0 0	20:0 0	23:00	2:00	5:00	8:00	11:00	14:00
London, Madrid	16:0 0	19:0 0	22:00	1:00	4:00	7:00	10:00	13:00
Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo	13:0 0	16:0 0	19:00	22:00	1:00	4:00	7:00	11:00
New York, Montreal, Bogota, Toronto	11:0 0	14:0 0	17:00	20:00	23:00	2:00	5:00	8:00
Chicago, Houston	10:0 0	13:0 0	16:00	19:00	22:00	1:00	4:00	7:00

Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles	8:00	11:0 0	14:00	17:00	20:00	23:00	2:00	5:00
Sydney, Melbourne	2:00	5:00	8:00	11:00	14:00	17:00	20:00	23:00

\* Please note the there is no daylight savings in Korea.

\* Shaded boxes designate times that fall in the previous calendar day.

#### 21.2.4. What to Wear

Korea has four distinct seasons: spring (March-May), summer (June-August), fall (September-November), and winter (December-February). The changing of seasons also means changing of attires. With temperatures varying greatly by season, it is important to dress for the weather. Here are the essential items for each season.

Spring (March-May)

Spring is the transition period between winter and summer. Average temperatures in spring range between 7.1°C and 17.8°C. The weather remains chilly in March due to the last cold snaps, but begins warming up at the end of the month. Still, even in April and May, temperatures may drop after sunset. Therefore, a light outerwear is essential in spring. Popular spring fashion items include cardigans, scarves, hats and sunglasses.

Summer (June-August)

Summer is the hottest season. Receiving the majority of annual rainfall, it is also the wettest season. In fact, summer begins with the rainy season called 'jangma', which generally lasts from mid-June until the end of July. During jangma, umbrellas and raincoats are essential.

After jangma, the weather begins heating up, with temperatures rising up to anywhere between 35°C and 40°C during daytime. Light clothing, often made with "cooling" fabric, becomes essential for preventing overheating. Popular summer fashion items include light and/or short pants, short-sleeved or sleeveless shirts, hats and sunglasses. Applying sunscreen is also highly recommended.

Fall (September-November)

Fall, referred to as the season of 'cheongomabi'\*, is the transition period between summer and winter. Humidity subsides and cold snaps return. As in late-May, the weather in early September is warm. Then, it turns colder and drier starting late-September, contributing to the changing of colors of leaves throughout October. An outerwear is essential in fall. Popular fall fashion items include trench coats in early to mid-fall, and jackets in mid- to late-fall.

\* Cheongomabi ("The sky is high, and horses fatten.") means that the sky is so clear that it appears much higher, and the harvests are so bountiful that there is plenty to eat.

Winter (December-February)

Winter is the coldest season. The northern region, largely comprised of Gangwon-do and Gyeonggi-do Provinces as well as Seoul and Incheon Metropolitan Cities, is generally colder than the southern region including Busan Metropolitan City and Jeju Island. After

a cold wave passes through the Korean Peninsula, the 'sam-han-sa-on', the unique climate pattern of three cold days and four warmer days, repeats. Warm clothing is essential in winter. Popular winter fashion items include winter coats, sweaters, scarves, shawls, beanies, gloves, and boots. Naebok or thermal underwear produced with lighter fabric and in trendy design is also worn a lot.

#### 21.2.5. Business Hours

Banks

Weekdays: 09:00 - 16:00

Weekends and National Holidays: Closed Government Offices and Organizations

Weekdays: 09:00 - 18:00 Weekends and National Holidays: Closed Post Offices

Weekdays: 09:00 - 18:00

Saturdays: 09:00 - 13:00

Sundays & National Holidays: Closed

\* Only 79 post offices nationwide remain open on Saturdays.

**Department Stores** 

10:30 - 20:00

\* Typically one day a month (usually a Monday) department stores are closed to the public. However, closings will vary according to each store.

#### 21.2.6. Average Price List of Goods



0.5L water 750 KRW





Shimp Cracker (small) 700 - 1,000 KRW



Apple 1,500 KRW

Large Pizza

28,500 KRW



Bagel 2,000 KRW



Ramyeon 600-1,320 KRW



Starbucks coffee Americano (tall)4,100 KRW



McDonald'sBig Mac set 5,300 KRW



Bibimbap 5,000 - 10,000 KRW



Movie 8,000 - 9,000 KRW



A book (small) 8,000 - 12,000 KRW



CD 15,000 - 20,000 KRW



DVD 20,000 - 25,000 KRW



Newspaper 600 - 1,500 KRW



Milk (1L) 2,300 - 2,700 KRW



PC bang (PC room)One hour 1,000 - 2,000 KRW



Aspirin (20 tablets) 2,750 KRW

Subway fare(basic fare)

Seoul :

1,150 KRW

Gwangju :

1,200 KRW





Bandages (box of 20 - assorted sizes) 1,000 KRW



\$1USD = 1,126 KRW (Last updated March 11, 2015)



Soda 250ml(small can) 850 KRW



Bus fare Seoul : 1,150 KRW Gwangju : 1,200 KRW



Basic taxi fare Seoul : 3,000 KRW Gwangju : 2,800 KRW

# 21.3. List of Official Sports Equipment

#### Archery

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
	122cm(70m)	FIVICS	Authorized
	Recurve Academy Use(70m)	FIVICS	Authorized
Target	Multiple target(50m)	FIVICS	Authorized
	Compound Academy Use(50m)	FIVICS	Authorized

#### □ Artistic Gymnastics

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No (Article number)
Beam	BALANCE BEAM "BARCELONA"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1414204
ART Floor	ELASTIC SWING FLOOR "MOSCOW"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1790750
High Bar	HORIZONTAL BAR "STUTTGART"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1384214
Landing Mats 20cm	COMPETITION LANDING MATS "MOSCOW"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	2240522
Landing Mats 10cm	Competition Landing Mats"Moscow"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1540500/1540505
Parallel Bars	PARALLEL BARS "CHAMPION STUTTAGART"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1403104
Pommel Horse	POMMEL HORSE	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1406104
Ring Frame	FING FRAME "BERLIN"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1384034
Spring Boards	SPRINGBOARD "MOSCOW 5", SPRINGBOARD "MOSCOW 8"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1411704 / 1411714
Uneven Bars	UNEVEN BARS "DORTMUND"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1383105
Vaulting Table	VAULTING TABLE "ERGOJET RIO"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1407210

#### Athletics

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
	Men 7.26KG, F251C	Nishi	I - 99 - 0083
Shot Put	Men 7.26KG, F251	Nishi	I - 99 - 0087
	Men 7.26KG, N1118A	Nelco	I - 99 - 0093
Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
	Men 7.26KG,		
	Women 4Kg, F253C	Nishi	I - 99 - 0084
Shot Put	Women 4Kg, F253	Nishi	I - 99 - 0089
	Women 4Kg, N1118EA	Nelco	I - 99 - 0094
	Women 4Kg, N1118EA	Nelco	I - 99 - 0137
	Men 2KG, 720-1200	UCS	I - 99 - 0122
	Men 2KG, D200JSUS	Denfi	I - 99 - 0098
	Men 2KG, D200ST	Denfi	I - 10 - 0456
Discuss	Men 2KG, N	Nelco	I - 99 - 0095
Discuss	Women 1KG, F333A	Nishi	I - 02 - 0256
	Women 1KG, N1105GD	Nelco	I - 99 - 0096
	Women 1KG, D1000ST	Denfi	I - 10 - 0455
	Women 1KG, D1000JSUS	Denfi	I - 99 - 0099
	Men 7.26KG, F201A/F352/F353	Nishi	I - 09 - 0442
	Men 7.26KG, F201/F352/F353	Nishi	I - 99 - 0079
	Men 7.26KG,	Polanik	I - 10 - 0469
	Men 7.26KG, PM-7,26/110-M	Polanik	I - 00 - 0206
Hammer	Women 4KG, F333A	Nishi	I - 00 - 0204
	Women 4KG, N1105GD	Nelco	I - 10 - 0466
	Women 4KG, D1000ST	Denfi	I - 99 - 0080
	Women 4KG, D1000JSUS	Denfi	

	Men 800g, 7916808	Nordic	I - 99 - 0014
	Men 800g, 7916800c	Nordic	I - 99 - 0189
	Men 800g, 800C85	Nemeth	I - 99 - 0104
Javelin	Men 800g, 7916803c	Nordic	I - 33 - 0300
Javein	Women 600g, 600S70	Nemeth	I - 99 - 0107
	Women 600g, 7917603	Nordic	I - 99 - 0029
	Women 600g	Nordic	I - 99 - 0018
	Women 600g, 600C75	Nemeth	I - 99 - 0103

#### **Badminton**

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Shuttlecock Model : A+300 (AYQD024)		LI-NING	Authorized
Flooring	Model : CP75 (AXJE046-1)	LI-NING	Authorized
Net	Model : LN2300 (AXKE024-1)	LI-NING	Authorized
Net Post	Model :OP70 (AXKE018-1)	LI-NING	Authorized

#### 🗆 Baseball

Equipment Model (Product Name)		Company	Certification No
Balls	MIZUNO M-200	MIZUNO	Authorized
#### Basketball

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Balls	Genuine Leather Size 6, BGL6X Genuine Leather Size 7, BGL7X	MOLTEN	BB06-2015/4 BB06-2015/3

#### Diving

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Non-slip Diving Platform Surface	RT-ROBBER	DRB(Dong-il Korea)	Authorized
Spring board	MaxiB-Duraflex	Duraflex International(USA)	Authorized

#### Fencing

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Final Fencing piste	Fencing piste, AAB1 2.0m*18m*0.2m	ALLSTAR	Authorized
Fencing piste	Fencing piste AAB1 1.5m*18m*0.2m	ALLSTRA	Authorized
Official FIE Fencing Scoring Machine	Wire, FMA-03	ALLSTRA	Authorized

#### Football

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Balls	New Ploaris 5000, Synsheen co.	SYNSHEEN&CO.,LTD	193.A1C
Flooring	Nature D3 40T	CoCreation Grass Corporation	14658/5556 (LabTest Report Number)

#### 🗆 Handball

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
	HB223 Grand Champion Size3		
Balls	HB222 Grand Champion Size2	SYNSHEEN&CO.,LTD	Authorized
Post and Net	3.16*1.5*2.08m	-	Authorized
Flooring	44*22m,Thickness 6.5 Mondoflex, H23+H41(PVC)	Mondo S.p.A	Authorized

#### 🗆 Judo

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Mat	TSOZXRDD-A	Taishan Sports Equipment Group Co.,Ltd.	Authorized
Judogi	IJF-adiJCW-J930	ADIDAS	Authorized

#### □ Rythmic Gymnastics

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
RG Floor	RG COMPETITION FLOOR "BEIJING"	SPIETH GYMNASTIC GMBH	1790280

#### □ Rowing

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Boats	WinTech Racing	WINTECH	Authorized

#### □ Shooting sport

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Eletronic scoring target system	Megalink	Megalink	Authorized
Throwing machines	Mattarelli throwing machine(A firing point), Duematic throwing machine(B,C firing point)	Mattarelli Duematic	Authorized

#### Swimming

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Starting Block	740rting Bl	OMEGA	Authorized
Course Rope	150Φ5	Bumwoo T&C	Authorized

#### Table Tennis

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Table	Octet25	Butterfly	Authorized
Ball	butterfly 3-star 40+ plastic with seam	Butterfly	ITTF-129-B 06/14
Flooring	Taraflex Table Tennis 3.7	Butterfly	Authorized

#### □ Taekwondo

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Mat	KSD	TAEKWONFAMILY	Authorized
Electronic Protector	adidas & KPNP	KPNP	Authorized
Head gear	adidas	ADIDAS	Authorized

#### 🗆 Tennis

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Ball	Wilsonication N	Wilson	Authorized
Flooring	Rebound Ace	Rebound Ace Co.	Authorized

#### 🗆 Vollyball

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Ball	MIKASA MVA200	MIKASA	Authorized
Posts	Model:ZPZ-1	JINLING SPORTS	NO:13160
Post safety pads	Model:ZPZ-1	JINLING SPORTS	NO:13160
Nets	Model:ZPZ-1	JINLING SPORTS	NO:13160
Antennae	Model:PPG-2	JINLING SPORTS	NO:13106
Referees Chair	Model:PQY-1B	JINLING SPORTS	No. 13105
Flooring	TARAFLEX Sport M Evoultion 7mm thickness, colour Teal 6431 and Coral 6146	GERFLOR TARAFLEX	Authorized

#### Water Polo

Equipment (Product Name)	Model	Company	Certification No
Balls	MIKASA W6000W(M), MIKASA W6009W(W)	Mikasa Sports	Authorized
Goals and Net	AntiFloatingGoal	Antiwave	Authorized
Judge Platform	AntiJudgeStation	Bumwoo T&C	Authorized

21.4. Uniform Guideline

# **Uniform Guidelines**





#### Introduction Uniform Guidelines

The below outlines the basic rules and regulations for delegation uniforms- these guidelines cover casual, competition and ceremony wear. The objective of this policy is to assist you in using the different brand and official logos on the clothes and to avoid any mistakes or risk of ambush marketing. The rules apply to all items of clothing (i.e.; jacket, t-shirt, blazer, pants, shorts, hats).

#### **Casual Wear**

Casual wear branding is based on those guidelines and the discretion of each NUSF.

- The FISU marks must be placed in a clean space free of other branding on the front of the uniform on the left side (heart side).

- The Event logo must be placed on the front of the uniform on the right side.
- The FISU marks must also be placed on the back under the "Country Name".

#### **Competition Wear**

Competition wear is covered by the rules of each International Sport Federation (ISF) and therefore needs to be reviewed on a sport-by-sport basis. The FISU Regulations (1.14.2) states: "Advertising on equipment and sports clothing must be in accordance with the regulations of the appropriate ISF."

Please consult with the relevant international sport federation for specific branding guidelines and then present a model (photo or/and a sample) to FISU for approval.

If there is no restriction in the Rules of the International Sport Federation, the FISU "Dynamic Five Stars" must be placed on the front of the uniform on the left side (heart side).

- The Event logo must be placed on the front of the uniform on the right side.

- The Country Name has to be on the back with the FISU "Dynamic five stars".

- The use of the competition wear requires the FISU approval.

#### **Ceremony Wear – Opening and Closing Ceremonies**

Ceremony wear (Opening, Closing) must remain free of advertising, but may contain standard manufacturers branding, (i.e.; Nike). Additional corporate branding is not permitted. Official delegation name is not considered as branding. The FISU "Five Stars" is recommended in absence of an official delegation logo.

#### Ceremony Wear - Medals Ceremony / Official Ceremony

The FISU Protocol Guidelines (Section 6, Part B/e) state: Winners are expected to attend the ceremony in the uniforms they wore at the Opening Ceremony. However, they are allowed to attend the official ceremony wearing sports uniforms when the ceremony takes place immediately after the competition.

#### **Use of Marks**

NUSF are entitled to use the FISU "Dynamic Five Stars" on all uniforms.

- The FISU marks must be placed in a clean space free of other branding on the front of the uniform on the left side (heart side).

- The Event logo must be placed on the front of the uniform on the right side.

- The FISU marks must also be placed on the back under the "Country Name".

#### Introduction Uniform Guidelines

#### Sponsorship

FISU understands that funding for many of the delegations comes from local sponsorship deals. It is important that sponsorships are exclusively in support of the delegation attending the Universiade and do not include rights to associate directly with FISU or the Gwangju Universiade.

FISU encourages each NUSF to first approach the sponsors of the respective Universiade (i.e.: Gwangju 2015) in your country.

Sponsorship within the spirits and tobacco categories are not permitted.

Therefore, to allow any sponsorship on the casual and competition wear, each item must receive formal Uniform FISU Approval (UFA).

It is kindly requested that you inform FISU of any final sponsor agreements.

\*Non-member associations participating in a FISU event are not authorized to use the FISU Marks on their uniforms.

# **1. Positioning of Logos** Casual Wear



Sponsor logos may be positioned anywhere outside the designated clean margins.

# **1. Positioning of Logos Casual Wear**

Negative version of the logo (to be used on black/dark backgrounds)



Sponsor logos may be positioned anywhere outside the designated clean margins.

# 2. Areas and Proportions Casual Wear

Protected Area: No element other than the official logos may be positioned within this area.

Clean Margins: The logos may not touch the right or left seam of the polo shirt. If the polo shirt has a placket opening, a space shall be kept clean in the centre, between the event logo and the FISU Brand. A space shall also be kept clean above and below the seam of the sleeve.



5 UNIFORM GUIDELINES

# **3. Positioning of Logos** Casual Wear

Negative version of the logo (to be used on black/dark backgrounds)



# **3. Positioning of Logos** Casual Wear



# 4. Areas and Proportions Casual Wear



No element other than the official logos may be positioned within this area.

Clean Margins: The country name and the logo may not touch the right or left seam of the polo shirt, so as to ensure clear legibility,



### **5. FISU Five-Stars Brand Technical Specifications & Forbidden uses**

	*	*	*	*	*
PANTONE	PANTONE PROCESS BLUE	PANTONE 130 C	PANTONE PROCESS BLACK	PANTONE 355 C	PANTONE 485 C
CMYK 4 Color Process	C:100 / M:10 / Y:0 / K:5	C:0 / M:27 / Y:100 / K:0	C:50 / M:0 / Y:0 / K:100	C:100 / M:0 / Y:90 / K:5	C:0 / M:100 / Y:90 / K:0
RGB Projection Screen	R:1/G:137/B:181	R:255 / G:186 / B:0	R:0/G:0/B:0	R:0 / G:131 / B:66	R:254 / G:0 / B:13
RGB HEX Web Colors	# 018985	# FFBA00	# 000000	# 008342	# FE000D
RAL // Paint	5015	1003	9005	6024	3020
NCS // Paint	S-1565-B	S 1080-Y 10R	S 9000-N	S 1565-G	S 0585-Y 80R
AVERY 500 Adhesive	521	504	502	518	541
ECONOMY FILM Adhesive	Intense Blue	Primrose Yellow	Black	Grass Green	Poppy Red

The "Five Stars" Logotype cannot be used like in all thes exemples !



Make no color modifications in the logotype (like here with the uncorrect white star). In this case use All-white 'Five-Stars' Brand





A A

NEVER make modifications in the logotype (like here with the outlined black star). In this case use All-white "Five-Stars" Brand





Don't use the logotype on a unreadable background - color too close to the one used on a star) In this case use All-white "Five-Stars" Brand



Don't distort the logotype in any way



Don't rescale elements of the logotype in any way



NEVER use outlines in the logotype. In this case use All-white "Five-Stars" Brand



NEVER use the logotype on "unreadable" pattern areas



Don't change the order of the colors of the logotype

The "Five Stars" Logotype can be converted into a printable/seeable color mix.
These values are a visual interpretation NOT the exact conversion.
So please avoid "automatic" conversion as in use on softwares or websites and use the correct values hereunder!

International University Sports Federation Maison du Sport International Av. de Rhodanie 54 CH-1007 Lausanne Switzerland Tel +41 21 6130810 - Fax +41 21 6015612 fisu@fisu.net www.fisu.net www.fisu.tv

Follow us: f 🗹 in YouTube 🛰 🖸 Instagram.



FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DU SPORT UNIVERSITAIRE INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY SPORTS FEDERATION

# REGULATIONS FOR THE 28th SUMMER UNIVERSIADE 2015 Gwangju – Republic of Korea 3 to 14 July 2015

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	GEN	ERAL RI	EGULATIONS8
	1	GENE	RAL TERMS8
	2	SPORT	TS PROGRAMME12
		2.1	Compulsory sports13
		2.2	Optional sports13
		2.3	Preliminary rounds13
		2.4	Cancellation14
		2.5	Dates14
		2.6	ISF Calendar14
	3	RESPC	DNSIBILITIES OF FISU
		3.1	Generalities14
		3.2	FISU Executive Committee16
		3.3	International Control Committee (CIC)17
		3.4	International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer
		Unive	rsiade (CTI-UE)19
		3.5	Technical Committee (CT)19
		3.6	International Medical Committee (CMI)22
		3.7	Media and Communication Committee (CMC)22
	4	RIGHT	S AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE ORGANISING COMMITTEE23
		4.1	Generalities23
		4.2	Liaison to FISU25
		4.3	Obligations towards participants - competitors & officials26
		4.4	Obligations towards participants - FISU and ISF delegates27
		4.5	Material and actions to be approved by FISU28
		4.6	Publications
		4.7	Material, facilities, equipment and services to be supplied
		-	g the Summer Universiade
		4.8	Material to be supplied to FISU
		4.9	Financial aspects
		4.10	Medical Assistance
		4.11	Doping Control
	_	4.12	Transfer of Knowledge35
	5		S AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES35
		5.1	Invitations
		5.2	Participation
		5.3	Technical Officials
		5.4	Entries
		5.5	Individual dossier to submit upon arrival40
		5.6	Financial conditions
		5.7	Accreditation cards
		5.8	Insurance
		5.9	Medical services43

		5.10	Awards	43
		5.11	Media liaison	44
	6	PROTC	)COL	44
	7	INFOR	MATION SERVICES	46
	8	RADIO	, TELEVISION AND OTHER BROADCASTING RIGHTS	47
	9		SOURCES OF REVENUES	
	10		AL FILM	
II.	TECH	NICAL I	REGULATIONS	49
	11	GENER	AL TERMS	Δ٧
	12		INICAL REGULATIONS PER SPORT – COMPULSORY SPORT	
	12	12.1	Artistic Gymnastics	
		12.1	Athletics	
		12.2	Basketball	
		12.5		
			5	
		12.5 12.6	Fencing Football	
		-		
		12.7	Judo	
		12.8	Rhythmic Gymnastics	
		12.9	Swimming	
			Table Tennis	
			Tennis	
			Volleyball Water Polo	
	12		INICAL REGULATIONS PER SPORT – OPTIONAL SPORTS	
	12			
			Archery	
			Badminton	
			Baseball	
		12.17		-
			Handball	
			Rowing	
			Shooting Sport	
			Taekwondo	
		13	COMPETITIONS RULES	
III.	MED		GULATION	
	14	ANTI-D	OOPING REGULATIONS	
		14.1	Generalities	117
		14.2	Anti-Doping Rule Violations	117
		14.3	Proof of Doping	
		14.4	The Prohibited List	121
		14.5	Selection of Athletes	122
		14.6	Sample-Taking Procedure	123
		14.7	Transport of Samples	127

14.8	Analysis of Samples	127	
14.9	Results Management	128	
14.10	Right to a Fair Hearing	131	
14.11	Automatic Disqualification of Individual Results	131	
14.12	Sanctions on Individuals	132	
14.13	Consequences to Teams	133	
14.14	Appeals	134	
14.15	Confidentiality and Reporting	136	
14.16	Recognition of Decisions by Other Organisations	136	
14.17	Statute of Limitations	137	
14.18	FISU Compliance Reports to WADA	137	
14.19	Amendment and Interpretation of Anti-Doping Rules	137	
REGULATION OF THE FISU CONFERENCE FOR THE STUDY OF UNIVERSITY			
SPORT		138	
ATHLETICS ENTRY STANDARDS SU2015			

IV.

v.

# ABBREVIATIONS

Terminology	Explanation
ADAMS	Anti-Doping Administration and Management System
AIPS	International Sports Press Association
BWF	Badminton World Federation
CdE	FISU Student Committee
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CF	FISU Finance Committee
CIC	FISU International Control Committee
СМ	FISU Medical Committee
СМС	FISU Media and Communication Committee
СМІ	International Medical Committee
CSU	FISU Universiade Supervision Committee
CSU-E	FISU Summer Universiade Supervision Committee
СТ	FISU Technical Committee
СТІ	FISU International Technical Committee
CTI-UE	FISU International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer Universiade
EC	FISU Executive Committee
FIBA	Fédération Internationale de Basketball
FIE	Fédération Internationale d'Escrime (Internatinoal Fencing Federation)
FIFA	Fédération Internationale de Football Association
	Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique (International Gymnastic
FIG	Federation)
FINA	Fédération Internationale de Natation (International Swimming Federation)
	Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Aviron (International Rowing
FISA	Federation)
FISU	Fédération Internationale du Sport Universitaire
FIVB	Fédération Internationale de Volleyball
GEC	Gender Equality Committee
GMS	Games Management System
HB	Host Broadcaster
HOD	Head of Delegation
IAAF	International Association of Athletics Federations
ІСТ	Information and Communication Technology
IGF	International Golf Federation
IHF	International Handball Federation
IJF	International Judo Federation
IOC	International Olympic Committee
ISF	International Sports Federation
ISSF	International Shooting Sport Federation
IT	Information Technology

ITF	International Tennis Federation
ITO	International Technical Official
ITTF	International Table Tennis Federation
NSF	National Sports Federation
NTO	National Technical Official
NUSF	National University Sports Federation
OC	Organising Committee
OVR	On-Venue Results
SIC	Sport Information Centre
SU	Summer Universiade
T&S	Timing and Scoring
TD	Technical Delegate
ТО	Technical Official
TUE	Therapeutic Use Exemptions
VIP	Very Important Person
WA	World Archery
WADA	World Anti-Doping Agency
WBSC	World Baseball Softball Confederation
WLAN	Wireless Local Area Network
WTF	World Taekwondo Federation
WUC	World University Championships

#### ORGANISING COUNTRY

The member of FISU of the country organising a FISU sporting event

#### COUNTRY

The NUSF of a country entitled to enter teams in FISU sporting events or other authorised organisation entitled to do so

#### CANDIDATE'S COUNTRY

The member of FISU of a country offering its candidature to organise a FISU sporting event

#### **TEAM SPORTS**

Are considered to be "team sports": basketball, football, volleyball, water polo, baseball, handball

#### INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

Are considered to be "individual sports": artistic gymnastics, athletics, diving, fencing, judo, rhythmic gymnastics, swimming, table tennis, tennis, archery, badminton, golf, rowing, shooting sport, taekwondo

#### PARTICIPATION FEE

A participation fee is the fee that an Organising Committee is entitled to collect from the participating countries, per day and per person, to cover accommodation, food and beverages, transportation and other associated local services that are relevant for participating in the Summer Universiade, and in accordance with FISU rules.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS (TOs)

Technical Officials include referees and judges and other sport-specific officials that are required for the smooth running of the sports competitions. There are International Technical Officials (ITOs) and National Technical Officials (NTOs) in accordance with the rules and regulations of each sport. In principle, ITOs take the senior-officiating positions. They are nominated by the ISFs or proposed by the delegations according to the technical regulations of each sport, and approved by the FISU CTI. The numbers and functions of ITOs vary according to the sport. NTOs are nominated by the NSFs in consultation with the OC and are taking a support role.

#### APPLICATION RULES

The application rules are at the disposition of the NUSF on request to the FISU Secretariat

Words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Words of the plural number shall include the singular.

Words of the singular number shall include the plural.

# I. GENERAL REGULATIONS

### 1 GENERAL TERMS

- 1.1 The 28th Summer Universiade will be organised in Gwangju, Republic of Korea from 3 to 14 July 2015 by the Korean University Sport Board (KUSB), under the auspices of the International University Sports Federation (FISU).
- 1.2 The Summer Universiade is organised every two (2) years, in odd-numbered years.
- 1.3 The Summer Universiade shall be organised in the FISU spirit, according to which no discrimination is allowed against any country or person on ground of race, religion or political affiliations.
- 1.4 The Summer Universiade must be staged in a dignified manner and without excessive commercialisation: it must be staged as a separate entity and, if possible, no other international sporting events or festivals should take place in or near the host town(s) or city(ies) during the period of the Summer Universiade and, preferably, not immediately prior to the event.
- 1.5 Only the following may take part in the Summer Universiade:
  - a) An active member association of FISU
  - b) In the case of non-affiliation to FISU:
    - 1. A country whose Olympic Committee is allowed to take part in the Olympic Games;
    - 2. A country not having an Olympic Committee recognised by the IOC may take part in those sports for which there is a NSF of that country which is affiliated to the appropriate ISF. The FISU Executive Committee will take a decision for each sport in which the country wishes to participate;
- 1.6 Only competitors who satisfy the following conditions may take part in a FISU sporting event:
  - a) be a national of the country they represent;
  - b) be at least 17 and less than 28 years of age on 1 January in the year of the event;
  - c) meet the conditions laid down under Art. 5.2;
- 1.7 The « Fédération Internationale du Sport Universitaire » (FISU) (International University Sports Federation) is an international, non-governmental, not-forprofit organisation, of unlimited duration, in the form of an association with the status of a legal person in accordance with Articles 60 seq. of the Swiss Civil Code.

The registered office of FISU is established at its General Secretariat Office in Lausanne, Switzerland.

Accordingly, the international association is empowered to:

- negotiate candidatures
- sign contracts
- collect receipts
- manage any litigation and disputes that may arise
- 1.8 The present regulations for FISU sporting events constitute the law governing legal relations between all parties.

"Parties" mean all persons by public, private, physical or moral right, participating in the organisation of the Summer Universiade.

The organisers are obliged to provide the text of the present regulations to all persons who are apt to participate, from a sports or commercial standpoint, in the organisation of the games.

Consequently, the organisers are responsible for applying these regulations, without restriction, for all particular agreements.

1.9 In case of a disagreement in the interpretation of these sporting regulations, the French text will be regarded as authoritative.

#### **1.10** Intellectual properties

- 1.10.1 The intellectual properties of FISU includes all copyright, patents, registered and unregistered trademarks, registered designs, trade secrets and know-how and all other intellectual property as defined in Article 2 of the Convention Establishing the World Intellectual Property Organisation of July 1967.
- 1.10.2 In particular, the following and their derivatives are the exclusive property of FISU:
  - The FISU emblem
  - The FISU brand-International University Sports
  - The FISU anthem
  - The Summer Universiade flame
  - The designations of FISU events
  - The emblems of FISU events
  - Marketing and radio, television and other broadcasting rights
- 1.10.3 Only FISU may authorise the use of its properties or delegate their usage to an Organising Committee or a third party. In each case, the use of its properties must be in accordance with the spirit and regulations of FISU. Any grant, licence

or commercial use must contain the present regulation and be respected by the parties concerned.

#### 1.11 Designations

- 1.11.1 Designations for FISU sporting events are "copyrighted" and are protected names. This means that they cannot be modified in any way and their use for advertising or commercial purposes must be authorised by FISU (cf. Application Rules).
- 1.11.2 The designations for the event must be approved by FISU. They must be used in the same manner for all aspects of the event, whether printed or in another form. The designation may appear in the language of the host country, but it must also appear in English or French.
- 1.11.3 The designations of the Summer Universiade associated with the FISU emblem must appear on all official publications and promotional materials and in all the facilities and surroundings (starting numbers, scoring boards, billboards in all the stadiums and sports venues, flags and billboards surrounding the sports facilities and podiums).

#### 1.12 Emblems and Brand

- 1.12.1 The FISU emblem and the FISU brand are "copyrighted". This means that they cannot in any way be modified and their use for advertising or commercial purposes must be authorised by FISU.
- 1.12.2 The FISU emblem and FISU brand must appear on all official publications and promotional materials, in the all facilities and surroundings (starting numbers, scoring boards, billboards in all the stadiums and sports venues, flags and billboards surrounding the sports facilities and podium).
- 1.12.3 The use of the FISU emblem and FISU brand must comply with the requirements of FISU.
- 1.12.4 The emblem for the event must be approved by FISU. The use of the emblem for the event is authorised for commercial purposes. However, the emblem may not be associated with the name of certain commercial companies, in particular in the area of alcohol and tobacco. In all circumstances, the association with another name or logo may not alter the official emblem; the other logo may not exceed one-fourth of the size of the official emblem.

#### 1.13 FISU anthem

The FISU anthem is the "Gaudeamus Igitur". It will be played during the opening and closing ceremonies according to article 6 of these regulations.

It will also be played during the medal-awarding ceremonies.

#### 1.14 Advertising

- 1.14.1 All advertising during the Summer Universiade, during the official ceremonies - opening, closing, medal-awarding - at the competition and accommodation sites must be submitted to FISU for prior approval.
- 1.14.2 Advertising on equipment and sports clothing must be in accordance with the regulations of the appropriate ISF.

For all advertising, the Organising Committee must follow the requirements of FISU.

- 1.14.3 The Organising Committee will reserve "advertising spaces" for the FISU emblem and the designation of the events in all facilities and surroundings, scoring boards, banners, equipment, and starting numbers (bibs), etc. (cf. Application Rules)
- 1.14.4 FISU has the right to reserve advertising spaces in competition areas following the dispositions included in the attribution contract and the application rules concerning advertising.
- 1.14.5 The Organising Committee must follow the requirements of FISU for all advertising. The FISU Summer Universiade and Visual Identity Guidelines must be followed for the visibility of the referred FISU emblem and FISU brand.

#### 1.15 Commitments of the organising country

- 1.15.1 The mandate of holding a FISU sporting event shall be entrusted to an active member association of FISU.
- 1.15.2 The organising country and venue of a FISU sporting event shall be determined by the FISU General Assembly which may delegate this authority to the FISU Executive Committee.
- 1.15.3 On behalf of the host country, the NUSF and the Organising Committee undertake to:
  - a) Comply with the FISU statutes and adhere to the regulations of the Summer Universiade and to the "FISU Minimum Requirements";
  - b) sign the official contract attributing the Summer Universiade at the time of the attribution and countersign it within six (6) months after the official attribution, when the Organising Committee has become legally incorporated;

- c) obtain formal guarantees from their political authorities that they will provide the necessary cooperation for the success of the Summer Universiade;
- d) obtain formal guarantees from their government that all competitors and officials from all countries entitled to participate in the Summer Universiade will encounter no difficulties in attending the Summer Universiade or in leaving afterwards;
- e) give formal guarantees that throughout the Summer Universiade no political meetings or demonstrations shall be held in the stadium or other sports grounds used for the Summer Universiade, nor in the competitors' housing area and that they shall not use the Summer Universiade for any purpose other than in the interests of university sport;
- f) obtain guarantees from the National Sports Federations, the sports of which are included in the Summer Universiade programme, that they will provide all technical support for the supervision and realisation of the sports competitions;
- g) Ensure exclusive rights to FISU concerning the Summer Universiade television broadcasting and/or all other technical means of transmission;
- h) pay to FISU the fees for the organising rights and their share of television broadcasting and marketing rights, as determined in the attribution contract;
- i) protect the FISU emblem (the official "U" and associated terms), the FISU brand as well as the official emblem of the Summer Universiade (cf. Art. 4.9.5) to the benefit of FISU;
- j) obtain formal guarantees from their political authorities that they will provide the necessary cooperation for the security of all participants during the Summer Universiade;
- k) apply the International Sports Federations' rules, national and local laws concerning security in all sports venues;
- comply with the FISU rules concerning the marketing of the Summer Universiade;
- m) follow Art. 11.10 and the technical regulations for each particular sport with regards to the provision of technical officials;
- n) be a signatory of the WADA code and have ratified the UNESCO International Convention against Doping in Sport.

# 2 SPORTS PROGRAMME

The Universiade sports programme includes compulsory and optional sports.

#### 2.1 Compulsory sports

a) Summer Universiade - World University Summer Games

The sports programme of the Summer Universiade shall last twelve (12) days and include:

ARTISTIC GYMNASTICS	(men and women)
ATHLETICS	(men and women)
BASKETBALL	(men and women)
DIVING	(men and women)
FENCING	(men and women)
FOOTBALL	(men and women)
JUDO	(men and women)
RHYTHMIC GYMNASTICS	(women)
SWIMMING	(men and women)
TABLE TENNIS	(men and women)
TENNIS	(men and women)
VOLLEYBALL	(men and women)
WATER POLO	(men and women)

In agreement with the FISU Executive Committee, the Organising Committee and the FISU CTI-UE, some competitions may start before the opening ceremony.

#### 2.2 Optional sports

For the 2015 Summer Universiade in Gwangju the optional sports are:

ARCHERY	(men and women)
BADMINTON	(men and women)
BASEBALL	(men)
GOLF	(men and women)
HANDBALL	(men and women)
ROWING	(men and women)
SHOOTING SPORT	(men and women)
TAEKWONDO	(men and women)

#### 2.3 Preliminary rounds

Should the number of entries for team sports exceed the maximum, as stipulated in the respective sport technical regulations (Section II), the FISU Executive Committee will decide on the selection process (cf. Art. 11.7).

#### 2.4 Cancellation

A sports competition may be cancelled by the Organising Committee in agreement with the FISU Executive Committee if, at the closing date for quantitative entries, the number of participants is less than:

- a) Individual events: eight (8) (from at least four (4) countries)
- b) Relay events: four (4) teams
- c) Team events:
  - men: six (6) teams
  - women: four (4) teams
  - mixed teams: four (4) teams

For the above, there must be entries from at least two (2) different continents.

The Organising Committee shall be responsible for advising all participating countries two (2) months before the opening ceremony of any cancellation of event(s) resulting from a lack of entries. No cancellation of event(s) is permitted after this time.

#### 2.5 Dates

The 28th Summer Universiade 2015 in Gwangju, Republic of Korea, will be held from 3 to 14 July 2015.

#### 2.6 ISF Calendar

The Organising Committee is responsible, through the relevant NSF, for the registration of the event in the calendar of each appropriate ISF.

#### **3 RESPONSIBILITIES OF FISU**

#### 3.1 Generalities

FISU shall have complete control over the Summer Universiade but shall entrust the FISU member of the organising country with the organisation of the Summer Universiade.

3.1.2 The FISU Executive Committee shall nominate for each Summer Universiade a Summer Universiade Supervision Committee (CSU-E) to be in liaison with the Organising Committee. This Committee shall cooperate with the Organising Committee on all matters to ensure that the general regulations, pattern of organisation and the spirit and tradition of the Summer Universiade are followed.

- 3.1.3 The CSU-E shall carry out inspection visits at least once in the year before the Universiade and once in the year of the Universiade. The cost of travel from their home to the official points of entry designated for the Summer Universiade will be covered by FISU. The cost of stay shall be covered by the Organising Committee.
- 3.1.4 The FISU Executive Committee shall also nominate for each Summer Universiade:
  - a) one (1) International Control Committee (CIC) which shall be responsible for controlling the eligibility of athletes and accreditation of delegations, officials and competitors at the Summer Universiades;
  - b) one (1) International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer Universiade (CTI-UE) which shall be responsible for the observance of the technical regulations;
  - c) one (1) International Medical Committee (CMI) which shall be responsible for doping control and medical care for participants;
  - d) one (1) Media and Communication Committee (CMC) which shall be responsible for advertising and media coverage;

Should the FISU Executive Committee consider it necessary, representatives of the Committees or the FISU Technical Delegate(s) will inspect the venues at least once before the Summer Universiade and submit their report on the organisation to the FISU General Secretariat.

- 3.1.4.1 The Organising Committee will undertake the cost of stay of the representatives nominated by the FISU Executive Committee during inspection visits. FISU will undertake the cost of travel (cf. Art.4.4.1)
- 3.1.4.2 At the time of the Summer Universiade, FISU shall be responsible for the cost of stay and travel from their home to the official points of entry designated for the Summer Universiade for all FISU Family members on official duties.
- 3.1.4.3 At the time of the Summer Universiade, FISU shall be responsible for the cost of stay and travel from their home to the official points of entry designated for the Summer Universiade for all ISF delegates officially on duty in the Technical Committee (CT) during the time of the Summer Universiade (cf. Art. 3.5.1 d).
- 3.1.5 FISU shall be responsible for the approval of the regulations for each Summer Universiade. They shall ensure that all countries entitled to participate shall receive the regulations one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.
- 3.1.6 The contractual responsibility of FISU is limited to the execution of the obligations described above.

3.1.7 Aside from its contractual responsibility, FISU's responsibility is limited to serious faults committed by its council members or mandators. FISU shall not be responsible for any claim for loss, injury or damage arising from holding the Summer Universiade.

#### **3.2 FISU Executive Committee**

- 3.2.1 For the duration of the Summer Universiade, the FISU Executive Committee shall be the final deciding body on all questions related to policy or dispute. If the FISU Executive Committee is to retire, it shall still hold office until the end of the Summer Universiade.
- 3.2.2 The FISU Executive Committee shall be responsible for:
  - a) supervising and ensuring the smooth running of the Summer Universiade;
  - b) interpreting the FISU regulations;
  - c) settling any dispute which does not concern any other committee or jury;
  - d) examining and dealing with any complaints or protests of a non-technical nature;
  - e) taking sanctions against teams or individuals who violate the regulations of the Summer Universiade;
  - f) deciding on any other matters not covered in these regulations;

In this respect, the members of the FISU Executive Committee will be in charge of supervising the organisation of the protocol ceremonies and watching over the good conduct of the competitions included in the Summer Universiade sports programme. They will remain in close contact with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE concerned.

- 3.2.3 Decisions will be made by a simple majority of those present at the meeting and voting. No absent member may delegate their mandates. In the event of a tied vote, the President shall have the casting vote.
- 3.2.4 No member of the FISU Executive Committee may hold any other appointment or office during the Summer Universiade except as directed by the FISU Executive Committee.
- 3.2.5 The FISU Executive Committee shall invite the Organising Committee to appoint a representative to attend meetings concerning their Universiade, but without a voting right.
- 3.2.6 The FISU Executive Committee shall meet as often as necessary to ensure the smooth running of the Summer Universiade.

The decisions taken at these meetings shall be circulated to all members of the FISU Executive Committee, Committees, delegations and Organising Committees.

- 3.2.7 Protests of a non-technical nature as allowed in Article 3.2.2 d) shall be presented to the FISU President or Secretary General/CEO, by the Head of Delegation or his/her deputy in writing no later than six (6) hours after the incident, and no protest received after this time shall be considered. Each protest shall be accompanied by a deposit of fifty euros (EUR 50), which shall be returned only if the protest is considered justified.
- 3.2.8 All decisions taken by the FISU Executive Committee are final.

#### 3.3 International Control Committee (CIC)

- 3.3.1 The FISU Executive Committee shall set up a CIC Sub-Committee for the Summer Universiade which shall consist of no more than 25 persons, including:a) a Chairperson;
  - b) two (2) Vice-Chairpersons

The number of CIC members needed for each Summer Universiade shall be determined by the Chairperson of the CIC in collaboration with the FISU General Secretariat after consultation with the Organising Committee of each Summer Universiade.

No member of the CIC may attend when the qualification(s) of a competitor from their own country is/are being examined.

The quorum for meetings of the CIC shall be three (3) members.

3.3.2 The CIC shall be responsible for controlling the eligibility of athletes and accreditation of delegations, officials and competitors at the Summer Universiade.

The CIC shall verify and validate the documents submitted by the delegations to justify, in particular:

- a) the authenticity of the national entries (cf. Art. 1.5);
- b) the academic status of the competitors (cf. Art. 5.2.1 and 5.2.2);
- c) the nationality and age of the competitors (cf. Art. 5.2.3);

The members of the CIC cannot assume any other tasks, either in the delegation of their country, or in the organisation of the Summer Universiade.

- 3.3.3 The CIC shall examine the dossiers of the competitors (cf. Art. 5.5) at a time prescribed by the FISU Executive Committee, and, if satisfied, shall validate the official accreditation cards.
- 3.3.4 The CIC will inform the CTI-UE and the Organising Committee about the names of the accredited competitors and the number of their accreditation cards. The CIC shall communicate within twenty-four (24) hours to the FISU Executive Committee the names of those persons to whom accreditation has been refused.
- 3.3.5 If a person, to whom the competitors' accreditation card has been refused, competes or attempts to compete by means of a fraud, he or she will be excluded from the Summer Universiade and from all future FISU sporting events. Should this fraud be attempted in a team event, the team will also be excluded from the Summer Universiade and any earlier results in the current tournament will be annulled. A report will be forwarded to the appropriate NSF and a reprimand will be addressed to the NUSF of the individual or team's country.
- 3.3.6 If the officials of a delegation deliberately misinform the CIC about the eligibility of a competitor(s), the team of the sport concerned will be excluded from further participation in the current Summer Universiade; such fraud could be grounds for the termination of that country's membership to FISU.
- 3.3.7 To challenge the eligibility of a participant from another country (cf. Art. 3.3.2 and Art 5.2.3), the Head of a Delegation must make a written protest to the FISU Executive Committee. The CIC shall be authorised to investigate the eligibility of the participant concerned. Only the Head of a Delegation, or his/her Deputy, shall be authorised to make such a protest.
- 3.3.8 The CIC may investigate at any time, even after the end of a Summer Universiade, the academic status and eligibility of any competitor in a Summer Universiade.
- 3.3.9 Before the end of the Summer Universiade, the members of the CIC (cf. Art.3.3.1) shall meet to draw up a report of the mission entrusted to them and to formulate recommendations for future events.
- 3.3.10 The CIC will transmit the original accreditation forms to the FISU General Secretariat.

#### 3.4 International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer Universiade (CTI-UE)

- 3.4.1 The FISU Executive Committee shall set up an International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer Universiade (CTI-UE) which shall consist of:
  - a) a Chairperson;
  - b) two (2) Vice-Chairpersons;
  - c) one (1) or, if designated, more FISU Technical Delegate(s) for each sport in the programme of the Summer Universiade;
  - d) the Chairperson of the Medical Committee or his / her representative.
- 3.4.2 The CTI-UE shall be responsible for:
  - a) collaborating with the CRS in drawing up the regulations for the Summer Universiades;
  - b) advising the FISU Executive Committee on every general problem of a technical nature;
  - c) supervising the technical aspects of the sports events of the Summer Universiade;
  - d) working closely with the CM for each Summer Universiade;
  - e) ratifying the daily competition schedule with the Organising Committee prior to submission to the FISU Executive Committee for approval, eighteen (18) months before the day of the opening ceremony;
  - f) meeting before, at the end and whenever necessary during the Summer Universiade to ensure the successful conduct of the sporting events;
  - g) taking all the necessary measures to ensure the smooth technical running of the sports events as well as the nomination of the jury or the referees / judges sub-Committee, as required by the rules of the ISF;
  - h) signing the protocol of the results (cf. Art. 4.8d);
- 3.4.3 At the end of the Summer Universiade, the CTI-UE shall meet to draw up a report which shall include:
  - a) recommendations for future Summer Universiades;
  - b) a summary of the competition results in all sports, including new Universiade records;
  - c) a final report on the organisation of the event.

### 3.5 Technical Committee (CT)

- 3.5.1 There shall be a technical committee (CT) for each sport in the programme of a Summer Universiade which shall consist of:
  - a) one (1) or, if designated, more FISU Technical Delegate(s) who will chair the CT (who shall be a member / members of the CTI-UE for the sport concerned);

- b) a representative of the Organising Committee for the sport concerned;
- c) the Technical Delegate of the appropriate NSF of the organising country;
- d) the Technical Delegate of the appropriate ISF;
- e) additional experts who may be appointed to assist the Technical Committee as appropriate.

The Technical Committee will be assisted in its work by adequate personnel.

The Organising Committee shall appoint one administrative secretary to the Technical Committee who shall take the minutes of all meetings.

No more than two (2) members of the CT should be of the same nationality, not including the FISU Technical Delegate(s).

- 3.5.2 During the days prior to the start of the sports events for which s/he is responsible for, the FISU Technical Delegate(s) shall convene the following meetings:
  - a) The meeting of the Technical Committee, which the staff members of the Organising Committee for the sport concerned may also attend as observers.
  - b) The first (1st) General Technical Meeting, to which the members of the Technical Committee and a representative from each country competing in the sport concerned shall be invited.
- 3.5.3 The first (1st) meeting of the Technical Committee shall:
  - a) prepare the first (1st) General Technical Meeting;
  - b) define the criteria to set up a jury of appeal (if appropriate according to the rules and regulations of the ISF);
  - c) decide on the appointment system for TOs;
  - d) approve the detailed programme for their sport;
  - e) propose the nomination of additional experts to assist the Technical Committee as appropriate.
- 3.5.4. The first (1st) General Technical Meeting must:
  - a) approve the daily timetables of their sports;
  - appoint a jury of appeal, if appropriate, according to the rules of the ISF of the sport concerned. The members of this jury shall be of different nationalities;
  - c) take, if necessary, the emergency measures in order to ensure the smooth technical running of the events;
  - d) confirm the official list of the competitors who will take part in the competitions. The Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall

confirm the attendance of their country's athletes for the sport concerned by signing the said list and, if required, by filling in an entry form. No changes shall be made to the list after the General Technical Meeting. Exceptions shall only be permitted if stated in the technical regulations of the sport concerned.

This entry form shall contain the accreditation card number attributed to the participant by the CIC, the given name, the family name and the competitor's number.

The competitors that are not approved by the CIC will not be authorised to take part in the competition.

- 3.5.5 The Technical Committee has responsibility for the selection and appointment of technical officials during competitions.
- 3.5.6 Before the end of the Summer Universiade the members of the CT (cf. Art.3.5.1) shall meet to make recommendations for the future organisation of their sport.
- 3.5.7 The Chairperson of the CTI-UE shall have the right to attend all meetings of the CT.
- 3.5.8 The FISU Technical Delegate(s), prior to the start of the sport for which s/he is responsible for in the Summer Universiade, is/are obliged to:
  - a) maintain close cooperation with the Chairperson of the CTI-UE and with the representative of the Organising Committee in the CT;
  - b) ensure that the regulations of the ISF concerned are observed;
  - c) inspect the sport facilities and the equipment to be used during the competition;
  - d) gather exact information concerning:
    - 1. The number and the level of performance of participating competitors or teams;
    - 2. The number and qualification of international technical officials that are proposed by the participating delegations;
    - 3. The draw system.
  - e) prepare the CT meeting. In agreement with the members of the CT, s/he shall prepare the proposals for:
    - 1. The appointment of a Jury of Appeal, if appropriate according to the regulations of the ISF, and of the referees / judges sub-commission;
    - 2. the nomination of additional experts to become members of the CT, if appropriate;
    - 3. The appointment system for technical officials for each competition.
- 3.5.9 At the end of the competitions of the sport for which s/he is responsible for, the FISU Technical Delegate(s) has/have to sign the complete protocol of results produced by the Organising Committee (cf. Art 4.8.e) in three (3) authentic copies:
  - 1. for the FISU archives;
  - 2. for the Organising Committee's archives;
  - 3. for the appropriate International Sports Federation.
- 3.5.10 At the end of the Summer Universiade, each FISU Technical Delegate(s) has/have to present a report which shall include:
  - a) recommendations for future Summer Universiades;
  - b) a summary of the results;
  - c) a final report on the organisation of the event;

# 3.6 International Medical Committee (CMI)

- 3.6.1 The FISU Executive Committee shall set up an International Medical Committee (CMI) for the Summer Universiade, which shall consist of the FISU Medical Committee plus certain members of the Medical and Doping divisions of the OC appointed by the Chairperson of the FISU Medical Committee.
- 3.6.2 The CMI shall be responsible for the supervision of the following tasks:
  - a) medical care to participants;
  - b) doping control;
  - c) hygiene and catering
  - d) general safety of all accredited participants
- 3.6.3 Medical care and doping control shall be provided in accordance with the procedures laid down in Articles 14. (cf. Section III)
- 3.6.4 The current regulations of the appropriate ISF will be taken into consideration (cf. Art. 11.8).
- 3.6.5 FISU will provide the Organising Committee with WADA-approved doping control forms.

#### 3.7 Media and Communication Committee (CMC)

- 3.7.1 The FISU Executive Committee shall set up a CMC for the Summer Universiade which shall consist of:
  - a) a Chairperson;
  - b) a Vice-Chairperson;
  - c) five (5) members nominated by the FISU Executive Committee;

- d) at least two (2) students associate members of CMC, elected biennially as members Student Committee (CdE).
- 3.7.2 This Committee shall be responsible for:
  - a) advising the FISU President, the Steering Committee and the FISU Executive Committee, on all matters related to media coverage of the FISU activities;
  - b) co-operating with other FISU Permanent Committees, in particular EduC, CdE and CEG for educational events;
  - c) co-operating with all the international media associations, especially with the International Sports Press Association (AIPS);
  - d) collaborating with the Organising Committees to ensure the widest possible audience of the Summer Universiades and other FISU events;
  - e) ensuring that the organisers of FISU events provide the appropriate services for the media;
  - f) advising the organisers on all matters concerning the media during the FISU events and following up on the accreditation of media representatives;

# 4 **RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE ORGANISING COMMITTEE**

#### 4.1 Generalities

4.1.1 The FISU member of the organising country may delegate their duties to an Organising Committee which must work in conjunction with this member association. The President of the NUSF or his/her representative will be a member of the Organising Committee and be a member of the decision-making Executive Board or similar committee.

Co-Chairperson	Mr. YOON Janghyun	Mayor of Gwangju Metropolitan City
Co-Chairperson	Mr. KIM Hwangsik	Former Prime Minister of Korea
Executive Member	Mr. KIM Yoonsuk	Secretary-General of Gwangju 2015 Universiade GUOC
Executive Member	Mr. YOU Byongjin	President of Myongji University
Executive Member	Mr. KOH Jae-Il	CEO of Daechang Citybus Corporation
Executive Member	Mr. YANG Jai-wan	Secretary General of Korean Olympic Committee
Executive Member	Mr. YOO Jaeshin	Vice-President of Gwangju Sports Council

Members of the 28<sup>th</sup> Summer Universiade Organising Committee

Executive Member	Mr. KIM Changjoon	President of Gwangju Council of Sport for All
Executive Member	Mr. CHAE Dongseok	Full-time Advisor of SAMSUNG Electronics
Executive Member	Mr. LEE Inbae	Regional Director of YTN News Department
Executive Member	Vacant as of now	Director of Gwangju Techno Park
Executive Member	Mr. NO Young-yeal	Former Chief of Gwangju Regional Head Office of Federation of Korean Trade Unions
Executive Member	Ms. LIM Sunsook	Attorney
Executive Member	Mr. KIM Chong	2 <sup>nd</sup> Vice-Minister of Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism

Nevertheless, the member association shall be directly responsible to FISU and report to the FISU Executive Committee.

4.1.2 The Organising Committee entrusted with the arrangements of the Summer Universiade is responsible for and must make all the necessary arrangements for the Summer Universiade, always subject to the approval of FISU.

The Organising Committee must possess legal identity within six (6) months after the attribution of the Summer Universiade. It shall function by virtue of the powers which shall be delegated to it within the prescribed limit, and it must not usurp the powers and responsibilities of FISU.

The Organising Committee shall enter into liquidation six (6) months after the closing ceremony of the Summer Universiade and it shall not thereafter carry on business except for the purpose of winding up, the process of which shall not exceed twelve (12) months. During this period, it may conclude contracts only in respect of Art. 1.15. It must settle all outstanding questions and dispute concerning the Summer Universiade to the satisfaction of FISU. As soon as the Organising Committee shall have been wound up, the National University Sports Federation shall, without prejudice to Art. 1.15., take over any rights and obligations entered into by the Organising Committee.

4.1.3 The Organising Committee must ensure that all countries are kept fully informed of all the necessary technical and other arrangements, and that the online accreditation system is made available to the delegations in due time on the website of the OC so that the participating countries can complete and submit the entries within the deadlines.

4.1.4 As stated in the attribution contract between FISU and the Organising Committee, the Organising Committee shall contract, at its cost, an appropriate general liability insurance policy acceptable to FISU, covering the risks of any liability or damages arising out of the organisation of the Summer Universiade and any act of the OC, or its mandatories and employees, from its constitution to its dissolution (cf. Article 4.2). The insurance will cover all claims for loss, injury or damage to goods and individuals arising from holding the Summer Universiade.

The Organising Committee is required to submit the appropriate certificate of insurance to FISU.

4.1.5 The OC must insure against all claims arising out of any liability at law as a result of negligence towards participants in the Summer Universiade and members of the Public. FISU should be included in the policy as an Additional Insured (cf. Application Rules).

The Organising Committee is required to submit the appropriate certificate of insurance to FISU.

- 4.1.6 The Organising Committee must make the necessary commitments with the appropriate authorities to guarantee the safety of all participants in all activities associated with the holding of the Summer Universiade.
- 4.1.7 The Organising Committee must have medical insurance or other guarantees of their ability to provide free and adequate medical care to all accredited individuals from the day of the opening of the Athletes' Village until two (2) days after the closing ceremony. This will not cover non official business that occurs before or after the official times of the Summer Universiade.

#### 4.2 Liaison to FISU

- 4.2.1 The Organising Committee shall have the right to:
  - a) nominate a representative to attend meetings of the FISU Executive Committee during the Summer Universiade (cf. Art. 3.2.5);
  - b) nominate a representative who shall act as Liaison Officer to the CTI-UE, the CM, the CIC, the CMC and the EduC;
  - c) nominate representatives to attend the meetings of the CT;
  - d) receive all the income from the sale of admission tickets, programmes, badges, souvenirs, etc., in the limit provided for in Art. 9;
  - e) control, in cooperation with the CMC, the access to competition areas for the Press (photographers, journalists, cameramen and radio/ television personnel);

4.2.2 The Organising Committee must maintain close liaison with the delegate of the FISU Executive Committee, and submit to them the required reports on all operational matters. (cf. Art. 4.4.1a)

#### 4.3 Obligations towards participants - competitors & officials

The Organising Committee shall provide and is responsible for the following obligations for accredited participants and officials, according to the participation fees (per person and per day) determined by the FISU Executive Committee, ten Euros (EUR 10), from the day of the opening of the Athletes' Village until two (2) days after the closing ceremony:

- a) suitable accommodation and subsistence, approved by the FISU Executive Committee, for competitors and accredited officials;
- b) the necessary transportation between the nearest entry point (international airport or other entry point) to the accommodation sites and between the accommodation sites and among the Universiade venues;
- c) the sites and facilities, material and equipment, officially recognised by the appropriate ISF, necessary for the smooth running of the event;
- d) at least one attaché/interpreter for each delegation who will be at the disposal of that delegation throughout the Summer Universiade;
- e) International Technical Officials (ITOs), National Technical Officials (NTOs), and technical sub-committees necessary for the perfect running of the competitions. ITOs according to the technical regulations of each particular sport (cf. Art. 11.10 & Art.12);
- f) an adequate and efficient information system to keep the participants duly informed on the programme and the results of the events;
- g) free adequate medical care for all accredited persons, this includes emergency medical care and treatment of all injuries and illnesses directly or indirectly related to the games (cf. Art. 4.10);
- h) The Organising Committee will organise a daily Head of Delegation meeting according to the schedule fixed by the Summer Universiade Supervision Committee;

At least two (2) persons from the Organising Committee with a decisionmaking power and two (2) persons from FISU appointed by the President must be present. There must be appropriate translation into English and French, the working languages of FISU;

- i) doping control in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14, if required by the appropriate ISF (cf. Art. 4.11);
- j) an adequate telecommunication system compatible with international telephone and fax lines;

k) The cost of calls will be covered by participating countries;

## 4.4 Obligations towards participants - FISU and ISF delegates

4.4.1 For pre-Summer Universiade visits:

The Organising Committee shall be responsible for the cost of stay including accommodation, full board and local transportation. FISU shall be responsible for the cost of travel from their home to the official points of entry designated for the Summer Universiade for all FISU designees:

- a) official delegate(s) of the FISU Executive Committee (cf. Art. 3.1.3 and Art. 3.1.4);
- b) representatives of the Committees (cf. Art 3.1.4);
- c) FISU General Secretariat as well as FISU official consultants / advisers.

#### 4.4.2 During the Summer Universiade:

The Organising Committee shall be responsible for local transportation, information and free and adequate medical care at the time of the Universiade for those officially appointed as:

- a) the members of the FISU Executive Committee;
- b) the auditors;
- c) the Chairpersons of the FISU Committees;
- d) the members of the CIC;
- e) the members of the CTI-UE;
- f) the members of the CM;
- g) the members of the EduC (only for the Summer Universiade);
- h) the members of the CMC;
- i) the members of the FISU Secretariat
- j) the ISF delegates officially on duty in the Technical Committee (CT)
- k) and any other individual or committee appointed by the FISU Executive Committee

The OC will be informed about the estimated number of members appointed at the latest eighteen (18) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

4.4.3 The Organising Committees is responsible for providing the following facilities and services to the persons specified in Art. 4.4.2 from the day of the opening of the Athletes' Village until two (2) days after the closing ceremony:

- a) suitable accommodation and subsistence in the hotel approved by the FISU Executive Committee;
- b) necessary transportation between the nearest entry point (international airport or train station) to the accommodation sites and the sports facilities;
- c) facilities, material and equipment necessary for the smooth running of the FISU activities;
- d) at least one attaché/interpreter who will be at the disposal of each approved member throughout the Summer Universiade;
- e) a necessary and efficient information system to keep the participants duly informed about the programme and the results of the events;
- f) free and adequate medical care including initial response and follow-up, immediate medical care as indicated;
- g) the appropriate means of transportation vehicle for the FISU Executive Committee, Committees and FISU Secretariat according to the "FISU Minimum Requirements" of the last updated Summer Universiade document;
- h) the appropriate means of communication a mobile phone, free of charge, including local communications to the FISU Executive Committee, FISU Committees and FISU Secretariat according to the "FISU Minimum Requirements" of the last updated Summer Universiade document.

#### 4.5 Material and actions to be approved by FISU

- 4.5.1 Six (6) months after the attribution of the Summer Universiade, the Organising Committee shall submit for the approval of the FISU Executive Committee the concept of the master plan including:
  - 1. The project of general organisation, especially:
    - the composition of the Organising Committee;
  - the involvement of academic authorities;
  - the involvement of students;
  - the organisation of volunteers;

2. the project of technical organisation, especially:

- the involvement of the NSF;
- the sports and technical facilities certified by the appropriate ISF;
- the proposed general competition programme;

Twelve (12) months after the attribution of the Summer Universiade, the Organising Committee shall submit for approval of the FISU Executive Committee the Master Plan, including:

- 1. The project of general organisation, especially:
  - accommodation and catering
  - accreditation;
- transportation;
- security;
- the insurance certificate;
- information technology
- media and broadcasting;
- free and adequate medical care and doping control;
- protocol and hospitality;
- publication and information;
- knowledge management and observer programme;
- and other key functional areas of the Universiade organisation

2. the project of technical organisation, especially:

- the proposed daily competition schedule;
- the plans for sports and sports facilities

The Organising Committee shall submit for the approval of the FISU Executive Committee in due time or according to the relevant FISU document:

1. the layout and/or text of:

- the invitation;
- all posters and other publicity matter issued in respect of the Universiade;
- the design for medals;
- 2. All contracts stipulated in Articles 8 and 9;

3. All other documents or statements made in the name of FISU;

4.5.2 The Organising Committee will present its reviewed budget to the FISU Executive Committee on a yearly basis, on the occasion of the progress report at the FISU Executive Committee Meeting.

#### 4.6 Publications

The Organising Committee shall publish and deliver to the invited countries, the members of the FISU Executive Committee, FISU Committees and the FISU Secretariat, in at least the working languages of FISU:

- a) within six (6) months after the official attribution of the Summer Universiade, an Internet website;
- b) at the latest one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the official invitation;
- c) at the latest one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the general and technical regulations of the Summer Universiade approved by FISU (cf. Art. 3.1.5);

- d) at the latest one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the Intention to Participate Forms;
- e) at the latest one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the first draft of daily timetable of competition schedule;
- f) at the latest ten (10) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the general entry form;
- g) at the latest eight (8) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the first version of the Technical Handbook including generic information;
- h) at the latest six (6) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, information about the type and brand of the selected equipment;
- i) at the latest six (6) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the quantitative entry forms;
- j) At least three (3) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, a medical guidance describing medical care available for the Summer Universiade, entry requirements for medical personnel including medications and medical equipment;
- k) At least three (3) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, a doping control guidance describing anti-doping procedures and education during the Summer Universiade.
- at the latest three (3) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the daily timetable;
- m) at the latest three (3) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the nominative and individual entry forms;
- n) at the latest one (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, a technical handbook (approved by the CTI-UE) for each sport in the programme of the Summer Universiade. This technical handbook will include the technical regulations, the programme of competitions and training sessions, the technical specifications, etc.
- o) at the latest one (1) month or as requested by FISU, before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the operational guidelines and publications of functional areas (FAs);
- p) during the Summer Universiade, all the necessary information at least daily to enable competitors and officials to participate without difficulty in the sporting and other events of the sports programme;
- q) during the Summer Universiade, every morning by 6.00 am, a daily bulletin with the results of the previous day and the schedule of the day;
- r) during the Summer Universiade, a daily bulletin per sport including results and statistics and further sport-specific information approved by the FISU TDs;

- s) within forty-eight (48) hours of the last day of the event the complete set of results;
- t) Within two (2) months following the event, an accurate and complete summary of medical care and doping control services to the Medical Committee Chairperson.
- u) At the FISU Executive Committee meeting following the Summer Universiade, a complete final report on its organisation, including financial balance sheets, marketing and television, as well as statistics (participants, spectators, volunteers, staff, media, climate, etc.);
- v) within six (6) months after the Summer Universiade, an official book, illustrated with colour photos with the role of honour of the names of the first eight competitors or teams in each event, also describing the running and organisation of the event;
- w) within six (6) months after the Summer Universiade, an official film of the Summer Universiade (cf. Art. 10);

# 4.7 Material, facilities, equipment and services to be supplied during the Summer Universiade

The Organising Committee will provide at its own cost:

- a) all the necessary accreditation cards according to the FISU categories;
- b) the necessary and efficient equipment for online accreditation, registration and result processing;
- c) all necessary medals (cf. Art.5.10.1) and flags (cf. Art.6.4); as well as participants' diplomas;
- d) for the opening and closing ceremonies: a sufficient number of seats to welcome FISU Executive Committee members, accompanying persons, honorary members and special guests, which corresponds to a minimum of fifty (50) seats in the VVIP tribune, and two hundred fifty (250) seats in the VIP tribune;
- e) for competitions: half of the VVIP and VIP tribunes in all venues for the members of the FISU Family, and the technical delegates of the ISFs for all sports in the Summer Universiade sports programme and the Heads of delegations (cf. Art. 6);
- f) seats in the main stadium, in the main tribune or in a block near the finish for all competitors and accredited officials;
- g) sufficient seats at the other sports venues for the competitors and accredited officials of each sport. Competitors and officials from other sports shall also be admitted;
- h) offices with the necessary secretarial staff, with knowledge of the working languages of FISU, and equipment for the use of the FISU Executive Committee;

- i) rooms with the necessary secretarial staff, with foreign language skills, for the work of the General Assembly, the meetings of the FISU Executive Committee and other FISU meetings
- j) places for accredited journalists, press-photographers, radio, camera and television personnel (cf. Art. 7);
- k) suitable facilities to help the work of the accredited press representatives (cf. Art 7.1) (journalists, photographers, movie, television);
- sufficient facilities to supply radio and television broadcasting, including the signal free of charge (cf. Art. 8.4 & Application Rules);
- m) sufficient photographers to cover the events and supply FISU with the required photos;
- n) sufficient cameramen to cover the Summer Universiade and supply FISU with the required film;
- o) advertising spaces as described in Article 1.14.4;

# 4.8 Material to be supplied to FISU

The Organising Committee shall supply at its own costs to FISU a sufficient number of copies or samples:

- a) before the Summer Universiade, bulletins, entry forms, photos, promotional videos, posters, guide books, press releases, etc. for the promotion of the Summer Universiade;
- b) during the Summer Universiade, official publications, participation lists, press cuttings;
- c) during the Summer Universiade, colour photos of the winners during the competitions and at the medal-awarding ceremonies, the opening and closing ceremonies and of the Summer Universiade in general;
- d) during the Summer Universiade, the entire set of results and accreditation statistics on computer support, the specifications of which will be determined by the General Secretariat;
- e) at the end of the Summer Universiade, the following protocol:
  - the signed results by the Chairperson of the Technical Committee, in three (3) authentic copies:
    - 1. for the FISU archives
    - 2. for the Organising Committee's archives
    - 3. for the appropriate International Sports Federation
  - the accreditation statistics signed by the delegate of the CIC;
  - the doping controls, signed by the delegate of the CMI;
- f) at the end of the Summer Universiade, stock shots of the video or television coverage on video tapes, the specifications of which will be determined by the General Secretariat;

- g) within six (6) months after the Summer Universiade, an official book;
- h) within six (6) months after the Summer Universiade, an official film as well as the master copy on a professional standard;
- i) prior to the departure of the FISU General Secretariat, all licensed products for the Summer Universiade.

#### 4.9 Financial aspects

- 4.9.1 The NUSF or the Organising Committee or, if not yet incorporated, the Bidding Committee, shall pay to FISU the sums prescribed by the FISU Executive Committee following the conditions agreed in the attribution contract:
  - a) the fees for the organising rights;
  - b) the marketing and television broadcasting or other rights (cf. Art. 8 & 9) will be shared according to the proportion stated in the attribution contract;

If the Summer Universiade does not take place, these amounts shall be retained by FISU.

- 4.9.2 The Organising Committee has the right to receive all the income from the sale of admission tickets, programmes, badges, souvenirs, etc.; in the limits of Art.9.
- 4.9.3 The Organising Committee will pay to FISU a portion of the incomes from the radio, television and other broadcasting rights, and other charges, as laid down in Articles 8 & 9.
- 4.9.4 The Organising Committee must respect the intellectual properties of FISU.
- 4.9.5 The Organising Committee commits itself to protect the rights of FISU's sponsors. The Organising Committee will be advised by the FISU Executive Committee of the agreements to be observed, as soon as its candidature is officially accepted.
- 4.9.6 The Organising Committee has the right to collect from the participating countries a participation fee of ten Euros (EUR 10) per day and per person, determined by the FISU Executive Committee. The organising country may receive this payment in its own currency at the official exchange rate, if it so wishes, and after approval by the FISU Executive Committee.

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the Organising Committee has the right to collect from the participating countries 25% of the participation fee per athlete entered in an individual sport and officials for each delegation.

This fee complements the team sports deposit which is to be paid to FISU by those delegations participating in team sports.

- 4.9.7 The Organising Committee has the right to collect from the participating countries fifty percent (50%) of the team sports deposit if a team arrives in the Athletes' Village later than forty-eight (48) hours before the start of the tournament, except for reasons of force majeure.
- 4.9.8 The Organising Committee has the right to collect from participating countries a fee of EUR 2,500 to cover the cost of international technical officials who are recruited in replacement (cf. Art. 11.10).

#### 4.10 Medical Assistance

- a) The Organising Committee shall provide all accredited persons with free and adequate medical care. This medical care includes all appropriate emergency care, diagnosis and treatment of all injuries and illnesses directly and indirectly related to the Summer Universiade, and this obligation will begin from the day of the opening of the Athletes Village until two (2) days following the Closing Ceremony. This will not cover medical care while in country if the credential person has already officially left the Athletes' Village or officially left the host country.
- b) The Organising Committee shall provide competitors with adequate medical assistance during competitions and during training at official practice sites during the official practice time according to the ISF Regulations

#### 4.11 Doping Control

- a) The Organising Committee shall provide a plan and carry out doping controls for the FISU events according to the FISU Regulations (cf. Section III, Article 14) and the ISF Regulations at its own cost. The number of doping control samples in this project shall be agreed upon by the FISU Medical Committee (CM) and the Organising Committee. In all situations FISU will have final authority;
- b) The Organising Committee shall sign a contract at its own cost with a WADAaccredited laboratory for the number of doping control samples in the antidoping plan. This contract will stipulate that the laboratory must send the results of the analysis to the FISU Medical Committee (CM);
- c) The Organising Committee shall provide WADA-approved anti-doping kits to perform the doping controls according to the FISU Regulations (cf. Article 14.6.12);
- d) the Organising Committee shall contract at its own cost an appropriate and secure way of transporting the doping control samples to the laboratory, according to the FISU Regulations of the chain of custody of the doping control samples (cf. Article 14.7);

 e) The Organising Committee shall provide trained doping control staff (Doping Control Officers, Chaperones, Escorts and Couriers) to satisfy the FISU Regulations (cf. Article 14.6). This staff will be responsible for the collection of samples and transportation according to FISU and WADA rules. FISU recommends that the Organising Committee contract with the appropriate NADO or RADO for these services.

# 4.12 Transfer of Knowledge

Before, during and after the Summer Universiade, as requested by FISU, the Organising Committee shall play an active role in the transfer of knowledge to future and potential FISU event organisers. The Organising Committee shall:

- organise an Observer Programme for FISU Observers in collaboration with FISU;
- 2. transfer, as requested by FISU, the know-how and practical knowledge, as well as the official publications to FISU Observers;
- 3. organise and attend the debriefing meetings.

# 5 **RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES**

#### 5.1 Invitations

- 5.1.1 Invitations to take part in a Summer Universiade must be dispatched by the Organising Country at least one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade. The list of countries to be invited shall be supplied by the FISU Executive Committee.
- 5.1.2 Invitations to countries (cf. Art. 1.5) must be addressed to:
  - a) the NUSF;
  - b) if no such NUSF exists, to the National Olympic Committee or to similar national organisation which groups together the students of the country, subject to the approval of FISU;

#### 5.2 Participation

- 5.2.1 Only the following may participate as competitors in the Summer Universiade:
  - a) students who are currently officially registered as proceeding towards a degree or diploma at the university or similar institute, the status of which is recognised by the appropriate national academic authority of their country;
  - b) former students of the institutions mentioned in a) who have obtained their academic degree or diploma in the year preceding the event.

5.2.2 Notwithstanding Article 5.2.1, in countries with fewer than 2,000,000 inhabitants or having fewer than 5,000 university students, students attending technical or secondary schools may participate in FISU events provided they have been attending their establishments for at least two (2) years.

Countries wishing to take advantage of the concession in the first paragraph of Article 5.2.2 must submit an application to the FISU Executive Committee at least six (6) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade. Such an application must be supported by documents endorsed by the appropriate state or national academic authorities.

#### 5.2.3 <u>Age Restriction</u>

All competitors must satisfy the following conditions:

- a) be a national of the country they represent;
- b) be at least 17 and less than 28 years of age on 1 January in the year of the event;

All participants of the basketball competitions must satisfy the following conditions:

- a) have the nationality of the country they represent;
- b) be no less than 17 on 1 January in the year of the event and be less than 25 years of age 31 December in the year of the event;

#### 5.2.4 <u>Number of participants and officials</u>

The maximum number of officials in a delegation participating in the Summer Universiade shall be:

Up to	10 competitors	5 officials
	11-20	9
	21-30	13
	31-40	17
	41-50	21
	51-60	25
	61-70	29
	71-80	33
	81-90	37
	91-100	41
	101 and more	add 5 officials per 10 competitors

Technical Officials and media liaisons shall not be included in the number of officials.

If a delegation wants to enter more accredited officials than allowed, a special request must be presented to FISU at the time of the deadline for quantitative entries.

If the capacity of the Athletes' Village does not allow, all the extra officials will be accommodated outside of the village. The OC will select the hotel where extra officials will be accommodated in agreement with FISU, and the cost of stay will be approved by the EC.

#### 5.2.5 <u>Head of Delegation</u>

Countries shall designate a Head of Delegation who alone shall be entitled to represent his/her country, unless otherwise provided for in the rules, in negotiations with the FISU committees or sub-committees or those of the Organising Committee.

5.2.6 Teams taking part in the Summer Universiade competitions must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

#### 5.3 Technical Officials

Organising Committees and participating delegations shall follow Art. 11.10 and the technical regulations of each particular sport concerning the provision and costs for technical officials.

#### 5.4 Entries

- 5.4.1 Entries will be accepted only from those organisations which have been invited to participate (cf. Art. 5.1).
- 5.4.2 Countries must ensure that all their entries reach the Organising Committee by the deadline and in the form prescribed by the Organising Committee and the FISU Regulations.

They shall take particular care in completing accurately the section of the entry form concerning the previous performances of individuals and teams, in order to assist the officials in making the draws.

Entry forms that are not duly and accurately completed will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure (cf. Art. 5.4.6).

5.4.3 When entering (individual forms), countries shall sign an undertaking that their competitors shall not withdraw from a Summer Universiade once it has begun. In order to avoid no-shows in the first games of the competition, participants must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

#### 5.4.3.1 <u>No-shows</u>

Any participant confirmed at the General Technical Meeting who fails to appear for a competition shall be recorded as "no-show" and be:

- 1) Disqualified for any other events in the competition
- 2) Referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for consideration of further action

An athlete who is defaulted for no-show may be permitted to compete in subsequent events at the discretion of the Technical Committee of the sport concerned. Permission will only be agreed for exceptional circumstances.

The Head of Delegation or his / her representative must make contact with the Technical Committee of the respective sport within one (1) hour of the scheduled event time on the day of "no-show" in order to be permitted to compete in other events.

#### 5.4.4 Deposit for team sports

At the latest seven (7) months before the Summer Universiade or on a date determined by the FISU Executive Committee, countries entering in a team sport must confirm their entry with the payment of a deposit of five thousand Euros (EUR 5,000) per registered team for basketball, football, volleyball, water polo, baseball and handball.

The deposit, which guarantees entry into the selection process, shall be directly collected by FISU. If a team is not selected, their deposit will be reimbursed.

Should a country be selected and compete, its deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

In the event of a forfeit, this deposit shall cover the costs undertaken by the Organising Committee and FISU (50% for the Organising Committee and the remaining 50% becomes property of FISU), in accordance with Art.11.7.

#### 5.4.5 Deposit for individual sports

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an

advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

In the event of a forfeit, this deposit shall cover the costs undertaken by the Organising Committee.

5.4.6 Entry forms must be completed in capital letters and submitted electronically in one of the working languages of FISU (English or French), according to the procedure laid down by the Organising Committee. The following deadlines shall be respected:

I. Deadlines for entries:

- 1. **Team sports entries:** at the latest seven (7) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.
- 2. **General entries:** (engagement of participation) at the latest seven (7) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.
- 3. **Quantitative entries:** (confirmation of participation) with the number of officials and participants for each sports event, at the latest four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.
- 4. **Nominative entries (ITOs):** must be submitted four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.
- 5. **Nominative entries (Delegation):** must be submitted one (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.
- 6. **Individual entries:** (conditions for participation, personal and educationrelated information for participation), the events in which they shall participate as well as information about the best career performance, the necessary photographs, and with the payment of the deposit for individual sports, one month (1) before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

II. Entry procedures:

- 1. Intention of participation, General, Quantitative, Nominative and Individual entries shall be submitted online in order to meet the required entry deadlines.
- 2. Entries received after the required deadlines will not be taken into consideration, except in the event of force majeure, with the agreement of the FISU Executive Committee and on the advice of the Organising Committee.

- 3. Individual entry forms of athletes from a non-member association must be countersigned by the NSF or by the NOC, and stamped with a seal from the said organisation.
- 4. The deposit, which guarantees entry in team sports, should be received by and credited to FISU, without any local or international bank fees, at the latest seven (7) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, unless otherwise determined by the FISU Executive Committee.
- 5. The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, should be received by and credited to the Organising Committee, without any local or international bank fees, at the latest one (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, unless otherwise determined by the FISU Executive Committee.
- 5.4.7 By participating or otherwise appearing in a FISU event, each competitor, participant, official and officer agrees to be filmed, televised, photographed, identified and otherwise recorded, under the conditions and for the purposes authorised by FISU either currently or in the future and in relation to the promotion of the sporting, cultural and educational activities organised under the aegis of FISU or under its endorsement.

# 5.5 Individual dossier to submit upon arrival

- 5.5.1 The individual dossier for each competitor to be presented to the CIC must be written either in French, English, Russian or Spanish (official working languages of FISU), and stamped with a seal from the relevant NUSF. The dossier must include:
  - a) a passport or identity card1 which shall include:
    - 1. the given name and family name (in capitals)
    - 2. the nationality, the date and place of birth
    - 3. a recent photograph

b) if currently a student (cf. Art. 5.2.1a):

- 1. a document proving that s/he has satisfied the conditions normally required in his/her country for attending a university or similar institute;
- 2. a FISU Eligibility Form stamped and signed by the NUSF and the university or similar institute, or a student card or certificate from the appropriate national academic authority certifying that the competitor is currently officially registered as proceeding towards a degree or diploma at a university or similar institute, the status of which is recognised by the appropriate national academic authority of their country

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>. Those documents must be in one of the FISU working languages (French or English).

- c) if a former student (cf. Art. 5.2.1b): proof of the date when s/he obtained his/her final academic degree or diploma;
- d) if a pupil (cf. Art. 5.2.2): a certificate of study signed, by hand, by the responsible official of the establishment certifying the date of entry into the establishment and that the competitor has been regularly attending the establishment for at least two (2) years.

The CIC has the right to verify the validity of any document presented by any means of communication.

- 5.5.2 A competitor who does not have a student certificate as set out in Article 5.5.1.b, c and d will not be allowed to compete.
- 5.5.3 In submitting the individual dossiers for his/her competitors, the Head of Delegation or his/her deputy shall produce a list certified by the appropriate national academic authority of his/her country, of the universities or similar institutes, the university status of which meets the requirements of Art. 5.2.1.

# 5.6 Financial conditions

#### 5.6.1 FISU registration fees

FISU shall receive from each competing country the following FISU registration fees:

- a) active member associations of FISU: twenty Euros (EUR 20) per competitor and official;
- b) other associations: forty Euros (EUR 40) per competitor and official;

The FISU registration fees will be collected by the CIC before issuing the competitors' identity cards.

#### 5.6.2 <u>Travel cost</u>

The countries shall be responsible for their own cost of travel to and from the official points of entry designated for the Summer Universiade (international airport or other entry point). The designated airport or other entry point must be submitted to the CSU-E and approved by the EC.

#### 5.6.3 Participation fees

Upon arrival, participating countries shall pay their participation fees, ten Euros (EUR 10) determined by the FISU Executive Committee per day (24 hour period including meals) and per person, to FISU or the OC (cf. Art. 4.3 & 5.4).

a) countries entering in team sports must pay to FISU a deposit of five thousand Euros (EUR 5,000) for basketball, football, volleyball, water polo, baseball and handball to FISU (cf. Art. 5.4.4) at the latest seven (7) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade;

- b) countries entering in individual sports must pay to the Organising Committee a prepayment of 25% of the participation fees for each athlete and official registered at the latest one (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade;
- c) upon their arrival each country must pay the remaining balance to the Organising Committee;

The Organising Committee may receive this payment in its own currency at the official exchange rate, if it so wishes, and after approval by the FISU Executive Committee.

#### 5.7 Accreditation cards

- 5.7.1 A numbered accreditation card with a recent photograph (cf. Art. 5.4.6) will be issued to each competitor whose dossier has been approved by the CIC (cf. Art. 3.3.3). Accreditation cards will also be issued to all accredited officials and technical officials.
- 5.7.2 Competitors will be required to keep their accreditation card with them at all times and be prepared to present them for inspection by CIC members or any other persons authorised by them.
- 5.7.3 Accreditation cards will give the holders access to sports venues, official accommodation and to any other facilities or services agreed between the Organising Committee and the FISU Executive Committee.
- 5.7.4 In declaring their starters or team composition, Heads of Delegation must list also the accreditation card numbers of their competitors.

Competitors reporting for the start of any individual or team sport must be prepared to show their card to the officials in charge. For team competitions, the manager must present before each match the list of the players who will take part in the matches, including accreditation card numbers.

#### 5.8 Insurance

- 5.8.1 FISU shall not be responsible for any claim for loss, injury or damage arising from holding the Summer Universiade.
- 5.8.2 As stated in the attribution agreement between FISU and the Organising Committee (OC), the Organising Committee shall contract, at its cost, an appropriate general liability insurance policy acceptable to FISU, covering the risks of any liability or damages arising from the organisation of the Summer Universiade and any act of the OC, or its mandatories and employees, from its constitution to its dissolution (cf. Article 4.2). The insurance will cover without limitation, except in the case of local legal constraint, all claims for loss, injury or damage to goods and individuals arising from holding the Summer Universiade.

The Organising Committee shall set up a special "insurance information desk" with appropriate staff on the accommodation site.

5.8.3 Participating countries must have the appropriate insurance to cover travel and participation, as they are the responsibility neither of the Organising Committee nor of FISU.

#### 5.9 Medical services

The Organising Committee will ensure:

- a) free and adequate medical care including initial response and follow-up, immediate medical care as indicated for the FISU Family, participants and all accredited persons;
- b) doping control in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14, if requested by the appropriate ISF.

#### 5.10 Awards

5.10.1 The Organising Committee shall provide medals, the design of which shall be approved by the FISU Executive Committee.

#### Individual events:

The medals shall be awarded to the first three competitors in individual events

Team events:

The medals shall be awarded to the first three (3) teams and to a maximum of three (3) team officials (including head coach + two (2) team officials) as follows:

Third:Bronze medalSecond:Silver/Silver gilt medal;First:Gold/Gilt medal;

In the case of too few entries in individual sports, medals will be awarded per event as follows:

- a) one (1) gold medal will be awarded if there are three (3) competitors or teams
- b) one (1) gold medal and one (1) silver medal will be awarded if there are five(5) competitors or less than five (5) teams;
- c) one (1) gold medal, one (1) silver medal and one (1) bronze medal will be awarded if there are six (6) or more competitors or five (5) teams competing;

Any other interpretation of these rules shall be the decision of the FISU Executive Committee.

In specific sports, where required by the ISF regulations, two (2) bronze medals will be awarded.

The detailed rules concerning this procedure shall be in accordance with the rules of the appropriate ISF.

The official languages for the awarding ceremonies in the stadium will be French, English and the language of the organising country.

The first eight (8) competitors will receive a diploma or a medal of honour.

5.10.2 In addition to medals, awards may be given only after agreement with the FISU Executive Committee.

#### 5.11 Media liaison

It is recommended that countries participating with more than twenty (20) participants nominate one (1) media liaison person, and that countries with more than one hundred (100) participants nominate two (2) media liaison persons. S/he shall not be included in the number of officials.

If a delegation wants to enter more media liaison than allowed, a special request must be presented to FISU at the time of the deadline for quantitative entries.

# 6 PROTOCOL

6.1 The protocol of the opening and closing ceremonies as well as other possible ceremonies will be decided by the FISU Executive Committee in consultation with the Organising Committee.

The schedule of ceremonies will be submitted to the FISU Executive Committee three (3) months before the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

- 6.2 The Opening Ceremony will be staged observing the following protocol:
  - a) The FISU President welcomes the highest authority representing the host country and presents the FISU Executive Committee.
  - b) Playing of the national anthem of the organising country and hoisting of the flag of the host country.
  - c) March pass of participating countries. Each delegation will be preceded by a placard displaying its name and accompanied by its flag. The delegations will march in the alphabetic order of the language of the organising country or in one of the FISU official languages (to be approved by the EC). The host country marches last.

The flags of participating delegations, as well as the placards, will be provided by the Organising Committee and will all be of the same size.

- d) The President of the Organising Committee gives a welcome speech of maximum three (3) minutes.
- e) The FISU President gives a speech of maximum three (3) minutes and invites the highest authority of the host country present to declare the Summer Universiade open.
- f) The highest authority of the host country present declares the Summer Universiade open.
- g) Arrival of the FISU flag.
- h) Playing of the FISU anthem and hoisting of the FISU flag.
- i) Arrival of the torch and lighting of the flame.
- j) Oath of athletes. One (1) athlete chosen by the host country pronounces the following oath:

"On behalf of all the student athletes, I promise that we shall take part in the Summer Universiade, respecting and abiding by the rules which govern them, committing ourselves to a sport without doping and without drugs, in the true spirit of sportsmanship, fair-play, for the glory of our country, for the honour of our teams and for the achievement of International University Sports Movement."

k) Oath of judges and referees. One (1) judge or referee chosen by the host country pronounces the following oath:

"In the name of all the judges and officials, I promise that we shall officiate in this Summer Universiade with complete impartiality, respecting and abiding by the rules which govern them, in true spirit of sportsmanship".

- I) Participants leave the area to take place in the stands reserved for them to attend the rest of the ceremony.
- m) Cultural programme
- 6.3 The closing ceremony will at least respect the following protocol:
  - 1. Playing of the national anthem of the host country;
  - 2. Entrance of the flags of participating countries;
  - 3. March pass of participants in mixed order;
  - 4. Closing speech of the President of the Organising Committee;
  - 5. Closing speech of the FISU President;
  - 6. Playing of the FISU anthem, lowering of the FISU flag and extinction of the flame;
  - 7. Handing over of the FISU flag;
  - 8. Presentation of the next Summer Universiade;
  - 9. Cultural programme;

6.4 For the victory ceremonies for the awarding of medals, the national flags of the first three (3) competitors will be raised and the Gaudeamus Igitur will be played.

The FISU President or the person(s) delegated by him will give the medals to the victors.

- 6.5 The official languages for all formal ceremonies will be English, French and the language of the Organising Country.
- 6.6 Under the control of the FISU Executive Committee, the Organising Committee will deliver to the members of the Executive Committee, the CAC, the Chairpersons and members of FISU Committees and to the technical delegates of the ISF a special card giving access to the tribunes for all sports events organised in the frame of the Summer Universiade. Each person entitled to receive such a card will also have the right to receive a second one for a guest.
- 6.7 The members of the FISU Executive Committee, CAC, CIC, CTI-UE, EduC, CM and CMC will receive a distinctive badge giving them free access to all sports facilities.
- 6.8 The Executive Committee will nominate one of its members to settle all matters relating to protocol with the representatives of the Organising Committee.

# 7 INFORMATION SERVICES

7.1 In accordance with the International Press Federation, the Organising Committee shall provide all appropriate facilities to permit the work of the accredited representatives of the Press (journalists, photographers, radio, movie and television).

The Organising Committee will appoint a media representative to organise the information services.

- 7.2 Members of the mass media shall apply for accreditation to the Organising Committee through the NUSF (National University Sports Federation) at least two (2) months before the Summer Universiade.
- 7.3 In accordance with the CMC and on the recommendation of the Chairperson of the CT, the Organising Committee controls the access to competition venues for the press (photographers, cameramen, radio and television personnel). The number of media personnel shall be limited so as not to interfere with the running of the events.

7.4 The Organising Committee must nominate a media representative.

# 8 RADIO, TELEVISION AND OTHER BROADCASTING RIGHTS

- 8.1 The following rights are the exclusive property of FISU: the right to sell, to register, to transmit, to broadcast, to distribute, or to reproduce all images and sounds during the Summer Universiade, including all television and broadcast rights by any means whatsoever (including traditional land transmission techniques and by way of telecommunications satellite, cable, mobile, asynchronous transfer mode (closed-circuit, Internet or any other transmission technique existing and in the future), video and film recording rights and any and all rights to photograph and otherwise record the Summer Universiade by any means whatsoever.
- 8.2 FISU shall have the exclusive right to broadcast or permit any Broadcast Licensee to broadcast the Summer Universiade outside of the Host Country, and to retain all revenues therefrom. The Organising Committee shall have the exclusive right to appoint the Host Broadcaster to broadcast the Summer Universiade inside the Host Country via over-the-air and cable television only, and for the Organising Committee and/or the Host Broadcaster to retain all revenues therefrom. If the Organising Committee wants any satellite or internet rights or other broadcasting rights within the Host Country, it may apply to FISU for a grant of such rights, which may be granted or not by FISU in its absolute discretion. The Host City Partners shall not enter into any contract pertaining to the broadcast of the Event Programming or Event-related Programming with the Host Broadcaster or otherwise, without the prior written consent of FISU, which will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 8.3 The Organising Committee shall cause the Host Broadcaster to provide a "clean feed" television signal (video and audio) of those Event Programming and Event-related Programming specified in the Minimum Requirements to FISU or any Broadcast Licensee, using such standards and complying with such technical specifications and requirements as shall be prescribed by FISU or any Broadcast Licensee and at no expenses to FISU or any Broadcast Licensee. Such signal shall contain no commercial, political or other inserts (e.g. logos, messages, on-screen credits or product placements) unless expressly authorised by FISU in writing. FISU and / or FISU Partners shall be responsible for arranging and paying for the uplink or other transmission of the signal. The selection of the Host Broadcaster shall be subject to FISU's prior written approval, which will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 8.4 The television or any other broadcasting rights, as under Article 8.1, will be divided between FISU and the Organising Committee in the proportion stated in the attribution contract.

8.5 All advertising appearing during televised broadcasting or any other transmission technique must have FISU's prior approval.

This includes in particular:

- a) Advertising pre-existing on Summer Universiade sites (cf. Art. 1.14);
- b) Advertising added on Summer Universiade sites on the occasion of the Summer Universiade (cf. Art. 1.14);
- c) Advertising "virtually" added by electronic insertion or other techniques;
- d) Advertising appearing in overlay on the picture, inserted by the production department or the television station's final production department.

# 9 OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUES

- 9.1 Jointly with the Organising Committee, the FISU Executive Committee will negotiate in the best interests of both parties, the following contracts:
  - a) financial sponsorship of commercial companies;
  - b) advertising authorised in the frame of the FISU regulations in all material connected or related to the FISU event, which can hold or display any kind of publicity or advertising;
  - c) marketing of the FISU name and emblem and of all the pictures, symbol marks, mascots or emblems relating to the competition;
  - d) the FISU Executive Committee will retain all rights and approve all contracts in relation with Art. 9.1. a, b and c.
- 9.2 All income from the sale of entrance tickets will be retained by the Organising Committee.
- 9.3 All income to be received under Art. 9.1a, b and c, will be divided between FISU and the Organising Committee in the proportion stated in the attribution contract.

FISU's share of revenue should be paid by the Organising Committee to FISU within the deadline and under the terms outlined in every contract.

9.4 Jointly with the Organising Committee, the FISU Executive Committee may concede or delegate all or part of the rights resulting from Art. 9.1a, b, and c), which will be divided between FISU and the Organising Committee in the proportion stated in the attribution contract.

# 10 OFFICIAL FILM

- 10.1 The Organising Committee shall make the necessary arrangements for the realisation of the official film of the Summer Universiade.
- 10.2 The Organising Committee may delegate the realisation of the film to an official television broadcaster, a specialised organisation or a team directly dependent to it.
- 10.3 All the rights necessary for the exploitation of the film in whatever form belongs to FISU and the Organising Committee gives a guarantee to this effect.

However, for a period of two (2) years starting from the closing ceremony of the Summer Universiade, FISU shall allow the NUSF of the country where the Summer Universiade was held to exploit the film, subject to the payment of royalties to FISU, which is the only body authorised to exercise the broadcasting rights.

This royalty should be determined between FISU and the NUSF on the basis of the gross revenue.

- 10.4 The film shall give shots of each sports discipline, the opening and closing ceremonies and the highlights of all finals (a minimum of two (2) hours for the Summer Universiade).
- 10.5 Within six (6) months after the closing ceremony of the Summer Universiade, a complete copy, together with the original negative of the film on a professional standard, is to be given free of charge to FISU for its own use.

Participating countries may obtain, at cost price, copies of the film for private showing to their members only.

# II. TECHNICAL REGULATIONS

#### **11 GENERAL TERMS**

- 11.1 The sports events of the 28th Summer Universiade in Gwangju 2015 shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical rules of the appropriate ISFs unless otherwise stated by the FISU Executive Committee.
- 11.2 Any protest of a sport or disciplinary nature must reach the jury or other competent authority by the head of delegation or his / her representative according to the regulations laid down by the appropriate ISF.
- 11.3 Unless otherwise stated by the technical regulations of the sport concerned (cf. Art. 12), this protest must be submitted in writing and accompanied by a

deposit of fifty Euros (EUR 50) which will be returned if the protest is considered justified.

11.4 Any decision of the Jury of Appeal or equivalent authority of a sport is final and must be reported immediately to the Head of Delegation of the country concerned.

Any disciplinary situation regarding the sports programme, which cannot be satisfactorily resolved by the sports technical committees and the sport-specific disciplinary regulations, will be reported to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action to be taken.

Where appropriate, a report will also be sent to the ISF concerned.

11.5 For team events, the format of the tournament, including the classification method, will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee on the proposal of the Chairperson of the CTI-UE.

At the latest one (1) year before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the Summer Universiade Supervision Committee and the International Technical Sub-Committee for the Summer Universiade will approve the organisation and the sports venues.

#### 11.6 **Team selection and team draw**

- 11.6.1 For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:
  - a) the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
  - b) those teams who finished in the top half of the previous Summer Universiade competition and / or FISU World University Championship will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
  - c) the team of the host country is automatically qualified.

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, ISF ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation may be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution. 11.6.2 In drawing the pools or rounds for team sports, previous results will be taken into account.

For the draw of preliminary pools for team sport competitions, the FISU ranking will be based on:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1).
- b) previous Summer Universiade results;
- c) participation in the previous Summer Universiade;
- d) continental representation;
- e) international sports federations ranking senior level and corresponding age group if appropriate.
- 11.6.3 If the number of entries in a team sport is excessive, preliminary matches may be played before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

The system used shall correspond to the one used by the International Sport Federation concerned.

Plate tournaments will be organised during the Summer Universiade for the losers of the preliminary tournaments organised during the Summer Universiade as decided by the technical committee of the sport concerned.

#### 11.7 **Team withdrawal**

- a) Declaration of non-participation after having entered an official entry and before the drawing of lots shall receive no penalty.
- b) Declaration of non-participation after the drawing of lots has been held and more than sixty (60) days from the starting date of the competitions shall be sanctioned with the loss of the team deposit (50% for the Organising Committee and 50% to FISU)
- c) Declaration of non-participation after sixty (60) but more than twenty-one
  (21) days prior to the start of the official competition shall be sanctioned with:
  - a loss of the team deposit (50% for the Organising Committee and 50% to FISU)
  - to be placed lowest in that continent for consideration at the subsequent Summer Universiade team selection in the sport that has been withdrawn
- d) Declaration of non-participation during the twenty-one (21) days immediately prior to the start of the competition shall be:
  - a loss of the team deposit (50% for the Organising Committee and 50% to FISU)

- sanctioned with exclusion from participation in that sport at the subsequent Summer Universiade
- e) Withdrawal or non-appearance during the course of the competition shall be sanctioned with:
  - a loss of the team deposit (50% for the Organising Committee and 50% to FISU)
  - Compulsory reimbursement to the Organising Committee and FISU of the expenses borne on behalf of the withdrawing delegation and team, plus damages for loss of income and financial consequences
  - Sanctioned with exclusion from participation in that sport at the subsequent two Summer Universiades and suspension from that sport if organised as a FISU World University Championship for three (3) years
- f) Repetition of e) will require further disciplinary action by the EC, as advised by the FISU Disciplinary Committee.
- 11.8 The doping control for the sports disciplines or events determined, must be done taking into consideration the regulations of the appropriate ISF and determined by the FISU Executive Committee. The details are written down in Art.14.
- 11.9 Any competitor who refuses to undergo a doping test or who is found guilty of doping shall be eliminated from the entire competition. If the competitor belongs to a team, the match or competition in question shall be forfeited by that team.

In sports in which a team may no longer compete after a member has been disqualified, the remaining members may compete on an individual basis (cf. Art. 14.13).

# 11.10 Technical Officials

11.10.1 Technical Officials include referees and judges and other sport-specific officials that are required for the smooth running of the sports competitions. There are International Technical Officials (ITOs) and National Technical Officials (NTOs) in accordance with the rules and regulations of each sport. In principle, ITOs take the senior-officiating positions. They are nominated by the ISFs or proposed by the delegations according to the technical regulations of each sport, and approved by the FISU CTI-UE. The numbers and functions of ITOs vary according to the sport. NTOs are nominated by the NSFs in consultation with the OC and are taking a support role.

11.10.2 Where the ITOs are nominated by the ISFs, the costs for travel, accommodation, full board and per diem are borne by the Organising Committee or shared equally among the participating delegations.

Where the costs are borne by the delegations, they will be shared equally among all athletes registered (on a pro-rata basis) in the individual events or equally among all teams registered in the team events.

The exact sum will be announced by the Organising Committee to the participating delegations one (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

Changes in the entries after announcement of the exact sum, will not be taken into consideration. The exact sum will be charged to the delegations upon their arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

11.10.3 Where the ITOs are proposed by the delegations, the costs for accommodation and full board, equal to the amount of the participation fee, as well as the cost of travel are borne by the participating delegations.

Countries must forward to the Organising Committee at the latest four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade the name(s) and category of their required ITOs as set out in the regulations of each particular sport. If the names are not received by this time, the Organising Committee shall have the right to arrange for substitute officials.

Countries unable to provide the required ITOs from their own country, can propose an ITO from another country approved by FISU, and cover the associated expenses. Otherwise, countries must pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 per ITO at the moment of accreditation. The Organising Committee will deduct such cost from the delegation deposit.

11.10.4 Following the technical regulations of each particular sport, ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-ISF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

Any agreed financial dues to the ITOs must be paid by the Organising Committee at the latest two (2) days after their arrival to the Summer Universiade. The payment must be done in cash or by bank transfer according to the policy agreed between the OC and FISU.

The OC must ensure that all ITOs are properly informed about the process of payment well in advance of the opening ceremony the Summer Universiade.

11.10.5 The Organising Committee must invite the ITOs no later than three (3) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade. This includes

administrative obligations such as visa application, flight arrangements and accommodation procurement.

The Organising Committee will be liable for all extra costs that may result from not fulfilling this obligation.

- 11.10.6 Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all ITOs are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC, and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.
- 11.10.7 Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

Further duties and obligations regarding ITOs are determined in the ITO Policy (cf. Appendix 1).

# 12 A TECHNICAL REGULATIONS PER SPORT – COMPULSORY SPORTS

#### 12.1 ARTISTIC GYMNASTICS

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.1.1 The artistic gymnastics events will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique" (FIG). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.1.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme of the competitions will last four (4) days and include the following events for men and women:

Competition I:Team competition and individual qualificationsCompetition II:Individual All-Around competitionCompetition III:Individual Apparatus finals

The competitions will include only optional exercises in accordance with the most recent FIG Code of Points for the following events:

Men	Women
Floor Exercise	Vault
Pommel Horse	Uneven Bars
Vault	Balance Beam
Rings	Floor Exercise
Parallel Bars	
Horizontal Bar	

#### 12.1.3 Competition I

Each participating country is authorised to enter in the team competition with one (1) men's team and one (1) women's team of three (3) to five (5) gymnasts.

On each apparatus no more than four (4) gymnasts may compete for the team.

These four (4) competitors may be selected from any of the team members. After the beginning of the competition, an injured gymnast may be replaced on the remaining apparatus by other team members, but not by the substitute.

The results obtained determine the classification of the teams and individual gymnasts and act as a qualification for Competitions II and III.

The team classification will be established by adding the three (3) highest scores of each apparatus.

All athletes must have a valid FIG license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.1.4 Countries participating with individuals (AA or apparatus) may enter a maximum of two (2) gymnasts.

The classification for all participants will be established by adding the scores obtained on each apparatus.

#### 12.1.5 **Competition II**

The top eighteen (18) male gymnasts and the top eighteen (18) female gymnasts in Competition I will be entitled to compete in the individual Competition II, but by no more than two (2) gymnasts from the same country.

The classification will be established by adding the scores obtained on each apparatus in Competition II.

#### 12.1.6 **Competition III**

On each apparatus, the first eight (8) male gymnasts and the first eight (8) female gymnasts, (but not more than two (2) from each country who obtained the best results of the respective apparatus in Competition I), shall perform. A tie-break rule will be used to limit the number of qualifiers to eight (8) gymnasts on each apparatus.

The classification by apparatus will be determined by the points obtained in Competition III.

Gymnasts who qualify for Competitions II and III are obliged to participate in the respective competition.

#### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.1.7 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

## 12.1.8 Seeding

Individuals will compete in the first subdivision Competition I. Countries with teams will be seeded in the later subdivisions of Competition I (Day 1) based on the highest team results at the previous Universiade. Countries with teams will be seeded in the later subdivisions of Competition I (Day 2) based on the highest team results of Competition I (Day 1).

#### 12.1.9 Draw

The drawing of lots shall be held within one (1) week after the deadline for the individual entries in accordance with the FIG Technical Regulations.

No entries will be accepted after the drawing of lots.

#### 12.1.10 **Protest**

Protests made in Artistic Gymnastics will adhere to the policy of FIG.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

#### 12.1.11 Nomination and Costs

All international judges are nominated by FIG, maximum one per participating countries. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FIG partnership agreement) of the international judges from FIG (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Artistic Gymnastics. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TD.

Men's Artistic Gymnastics	Women's Artistic Gymnastics	
Three (3) Apparatus Supervisors	Two (2) Apparatus Supervisors	
Six (6) D-Judges	Four (4) D-Judges	
Twelve (12) E-Judges	Eight (8) E-Judges	
Six (6) R-Judges	Four (4) R-Judges	
Three (3) Line / Time Judges	Five (5) Line / Time Judges	
Two (2) Reserve Judges	Two (2) Reserve Judges	

#### 12.1.12 Minimum Number of International Technical Officials

#### 12.1.13 **Duration of Stay**
Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.1.14 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-FIG partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

### 12.1.15 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

### 12.2 ATHLETICS

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.2.1 The athletics events will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.2.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme shall last five (5) days and include the following events:

# Men

100m, 200m, 400m, 800m, 1500m, 5000m and 10000m 20km walk, half marathon individual and team classification Hurdles: 110m and 400m 3000m steeplechase Relays: 4 x 100m and 4 x 400m Jumps: high, pole vault, long and triple Throws: shot-put, discus, hammer and javelin Decathlon

#### Women

100m, 200m, 400m, 800m, 1500m, 5000m and 10.000m 20km walk, half marathon individual and team classification Hurdles: 100m and 400m 3000m steeplechase Relays: 4 x 100m and 4 x 400m Jumps: high, pole vault, long and triple Throws: shot-put, discus, hammer and javelin Heptathlon

- 12.2.3 Each country is authorised to enter in:
  - a) an individual event: two (2) athletes both of whom have achieved the entry standard for the event in the year before the Summer Universiade or one (1) athlete who has not achieved the entry standard;
  - b) a team event: one (1) team
  - c) For 10.000m men and women, a maximum of three (3) athletes, all of whom have achieved the entry standard of the event in the year before the Summer Universiade or two (2) who have not achieved the entry standard.
  - d) For the half-marathon and 20-km walk for men and women, a maximum of five (5) athletes, all of whom have achieved the entry standard of the event in the year before the Summer Universiade or three (3) who have not achieved the entry standard.
  - e) Each delegation entering a race walk or half-marathon team shall take part with a minimum of (three (3) and maximum of five (5) athletes.
  - f) The times of the first 3 (three) finishing athletes of each team shall be aggregated in order to determine the finishing order, the team with the lowest aggregate time being the winner, and so on.
  - g) A tie shall be resolved in favour of the team whose last scoring athlete finishes nearest to the first place.
  - h) All athletes finishing shall be classified individually and shall be eligible for individual awards.
  - i) A team finishing with less than three (3) athletes will not be classified in the team result.

One (1) day prior to the first General Technical Meeting and no later than 12:00, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of all competitors at the Technical Information Centre (TIC) or the Main Sport Information Centre.

The final confirmation of entries per event for the first day of competition is one (1) day prior to the first General Technical Meeting and no later than 12:00 at the TIC.

The final confirmation of entries per event for the remainder of the competition days is at 9:00 on the day prior to the first round of the respective event at the TIC.

Any entry not duly confirmed, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.2.4 The minimum qualification standards for track and field events shall be agreed by the FISU Executive Committee.

#### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

12.2.5 The most recent performances of the participants must be clearly indicated on the individual entry form.

Participating teams in athletics must submit photos of their competition uniform on a USB stick before the 1st General Technical Meeting in the Technical Information Centre (TIC) or the Main Sport Information Centre.

### 12.2.6 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

### 12.2.7 **Qualification procedure**

Track Events: The rounds of competition will be arranged in accordance with the IAAF rules 166.1 - 8 and are determined according to the number of participants after the closing date for entries.

Field Events: The qualifying standards for the finals will be determined by the Technical Committee for Athletics.

Twelve (12) athletes or over twelve (12) who have all reached the qualifying standard will be allowed to enter into the Final.

#### **TECHNICAL OFFICIALS**

# 12.2.8 Nomination

International technical officials are nominated and selected by the FISU Technical Delegates in collaboration with IAAF. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the ISF rules and regulations are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

These ITOs must be invited by the OC no less than three (3) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Athletics. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.2.9 Number of International Technical Officials

- Nine (9) ITOs
- One (1) Statistician
- Six (6) Race Walking Judges

### 12.2.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

### 12.2.11 Per diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-ISF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

### 12.2.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

### 12.3 BASKETBALL

### GENERAL TERMS

- 12.3.1 The basketball tournaments will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Basketball" (FIBA). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.3.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, competitions will last ten (10) days and include:
  - one (1) men's tournament: twenty-four (24) teams maximum
  - one (1) women's tournament: sixteen (16) teams maximum

The games will be held indoor.

- 12.3.3 For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter:
  - one (1) team of twelve (12) players

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.3.4 All participants of the basketball competitions must satisfy the following conditions:

FISU Secretariat

- a) have the nationality of the country they represent;
- b) be no less than 17 on 1 January in the year of the event and less than 25 years of age on 31 December in the year of the event;
- 12.3.5 The OC shall provide good quality video recordings of the games on DVD, USB or equivalent medium to participants:
  - Free of charge for video recordings of own games
  - Against a fee (as agreed between FISU and the OC) for video recordings of opponents

# PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

# 12.3.6 **Selection**

For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:

- a) the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
- b) those teams who finished in the top half of the previous Summer Universiade competition will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
- c) the team of the host country is automatically qualified.

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, FIBA ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

# 12.3.7 **Deposits**

Countries participating in the basketball tournament(s) must pay a deposit of EUR 5,000 (cf. Art. 5.4.4) to guarantee the participation of their team.

This deposit must be paid to FISU at the latest seven (7) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade; otherwise the entry will not be taken into consideration.

# 12.3.8 Draw

For the draw of pools a FISU ranking will be established based on the following criteria:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1);
- b) previous Summer Universiade results;
- c) participation in previous Summer Universiades;
- d) continental representation;

e) FIBA ranking – senior level and corresponding age group where appropriate.

# 12.3.9 Deadlines

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee and FISU no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation may be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution.

Selected teams must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

# TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

# 12.3.10 Nomination

All international referees are nominated by FIBA. Participating teams must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a perdiem according to the FISU-FIBA partnership agreement) of the international referees from FIBA (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of teams registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the team entries.

In addition, FIBA will nominate two (2) scouts. Travel, accommodation, full board and the per diem for these scouts are borne by FISU and FIBA.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Basketball. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.3.11 Number of International Technical Officials

There shall be as many FIBA referees as selected teams.

- Forty (40) FIBA Referees
- Two (2) FIBA Scouts

The OC and the NSF shall appoint additional domestic FIBA referees to complement the team of technical officials required for Basketball. The number of referees shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs and be at the cost of the OC.

# 12.3.12 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

# 12.3.13 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-FIBA partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

# 12.3.14 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs (and scouts) are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.4 DIVING

### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.4.1 The diving events shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Natation" (FINA). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.4.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme will last seven (7) days and include the following events:

Men	Women	
1m and 3m Springboard	1m and 3m Springboard	
Platform	Platform	
3m Springboard Synchronised	3m Springboard Synchronised	
10m Platform Synchronised	10m Platform Synchronised	
Mixed Team Event (3m / 10m)		

A team classification will be established for both men and women.

12.4.3 Each country is authorised to enter:

Individual events: platform and springboard

Men and women – a maximum of six (6) competitors (each gender) of whom three (3) competitors may take part in each individual event.

The diving competitors entered in individual events may compete in the synchronised events.

# Synchronised events:

Men and women - a maximum of two (2) competitors (of the same gender) in each event

The diving competitors in the synchronised events may compete in all of the individual events in the diving programme and will be counted as part of the six permitted in the individual events.

**<u>Team Event</u>**: 3m springboard and 10m platform mixed One (1) team composed of one (1) man and one (1) woman.

The diving competitors in the team event may compete in all of the individual and/or synchronised events.

Each participating country may enter a maximum of twenty (20) athletes - a maximum of ten (10) men and a maximum of ten (10) women.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

# PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.4.4 Deposits

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

#### 12.4.5 **Draw**

The order of diving shall be determined by a random draw for all preliminary competitions, the finals of synchronised events and the mixed team event. The draw will be held at the General Technical Meeting.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

# 12.4.6 Nomination

Each country entering three (3) or more divers must include with their delegation and at their own cost (cf. Art. 11.10) one (1) FINA-certified diving judge. These countries may include a second FINA certified diving judge at their own cost.

Countries entering fewer than three (3) divers may include a FINA-certified diving judge in their delegation and at their own cost.

These countries must communicate to the Organising Committee four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, the name(s) of the FINA-certified diving judge(s) (1 travelling + 1 non-travelling substitute) per nominated judge.

Any country failing to fulfil this obligation of sending at least one (1) judge will pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 (cf. Art. 11.10) per missing judge to the Organising Committee.

In addition, the FISU Technical Delegates and FINA will nominate two (2) members of the FINA Technical Diving Committee (FINA TDC) as referees. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-FINA partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Diving. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.4.7 Number of International Technical Officials

- Two (2) referees
- Eighteen (18) judges from participating countries

# 12.4.8 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

# 12.4.9 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

# 12.5 FENCING

# GENERAL TERMS

12.5.1 The fencing events will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical rules of the "Fédération Internationale d'Escrime" (FIE). In case of

disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the French text will be regarded as authoritative.

12.5.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme will last six (6) days and will include the following events:

Individual events	
Men	Women
Epée	Epée
Foil	Foil
Sabre	Sabre
Team events	
Men	Women
Epée	Epée
Foil	Foil
Sabre	Sabre

12.5.3 Each country is authorised to enter twenty four (24) competitors, with four (4) competitors in each weapon

For the individual competitions, a country can enter a maximum of four (4) competitors for each weapon.

For the team competitions, each country can enter only one team for each weapon. Each participating team is made up of three (3) competitors and one (1) optional substitute.

All athletes must have a valid FIE license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form. Athletes entering in the fencing competitions must also be entered on the FIE website.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.5.4 The foil, sabre, and epee events will be judged with electrical judging apparatus.

# PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.5.5 **Deposits**

FISU Secretariat

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

# 12.5.6 Seeding and Draw

Fencers participating in the individual competitions will be seeded according to their current position in the FIE World Cup ranking. The position of unranked fencers will be randomly drawn. For team events, teams will be seeded based on the results of their team members in the individual competitions. The three (3) best results will be added up to determine the seed in that particular weapon. The team with the smallest sum will become number one (1), etc. Fencers not participating in the individual competition of a discipline will receive a number equal to the total of participants in the respective individual event plus one (N+1).

# TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

# 12.5.7 Nomination

All international referees are nominated by FIE. Participating countries must participate in covering the costs (travel, accommodation, full board and a perdiem according to the FISU-FIE partnership agreement) of the international referees from FIE (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

In addition, FIE will nominate six (6) international technical officials into the Technical Committee for Fencing. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-FIE partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Fencing. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.5.8 Number of International Technical Officials

FISU Secretariat

- Six (6) ITOs for the TC (Five (5) ITOs to be nominated by FIE and one (1) by the NSF)
- Twenty-four (24) foreign referees (to be nominated by FIE)
- Eight (8) domestic referees (to be nominated by the NSF and approved by FIE)

# 12.5.9 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

# 12.5.10 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-FIE partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

# 12.5.11 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

### 12.6 FOOTBALL

### GENERAL TERMS

- 12.6.1 The football tournament will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Football Association" (FIFA). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.6.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the competitions will last twelve (12) days, including one day break, and include:
  - one (1) men's tournament sixteen (16) teams maximum
  - one (1) women's tournament sixteen (16) teams maximum

The number and the selection of teams will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee.

- 12.6.3 For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter:
  - one (1) team with a minimum of eighteen (18) and a maximum of twenty (20) players

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

- 12.6.4 The OC shall provide good quality video recordings of the games on DVD, USB or equivalent medium to participants:
  - Free of charge for video recordings of own games
  - Against a fee (as agreed between FISU and the OC) for video recordings of opponents

### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

### 12.6.5 Selection

For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:

- a) the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
- b) those teams who finished in the top half of the previous Summer Universiade competition will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
- c) the team of the host country is automatically qualified

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, FIFA ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

#### 12.6.6 **Deposits**

Countries participating in the football tournament(s) must pay a deposit of EUR 5,000 (cf. Art. 5.4.4) to guarantee the participation of their team.

This deposit must be paid to FISU at the latest seven (7) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade; otherwise the entry will not be taken into consideration.

#### 12.6.7 Draw

For the draw of pools a FISU ranking will be established based on the following criteria:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1);
- b) previous Summer Universiade results;
- c) participation in previous Summer Universiades;
- d) continental representation;
- e) FIFA ranking senior level and corresponding age group where appropriate.

# 12.6.8 **Deadlines**

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation may be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution.

Selected teams must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

# TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.6.9 Nomination

Countries participating in the football tournaments must bring with their delegation and at their own cost: (cf. Art. 11.10):

- men's tournament: one (1) international FIFA referee
- women's tournament: one (1) international FIFA referee

Countries participating in the event must provide the Organising Committee four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade with the names of two (2) referees (1 effective + 1 non-travelling substitute) per team.

Any country failing to fulfil this obligation will pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 (cf. Art. 11.10) per missing referee to the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Football. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.6.10 Number of International Technical Officials

There shall be as many referees as teams:

- Sixteen (16) FIFA referees for the women's tournament
- Sixteen (16) FIFA referees for the men's tournament

#### 12.6.11 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

### 12.6.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### <u>12.7 JUDO</u>

### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.7.1 The judo competitions will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "International Judo Federation" (IJF). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.7.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the judo competition will last five (5) days and will include the following events:

# I. Individual: each contest will be five (5) minutes

<b><u>I. Individual.</u></b> each contest will be five (5) filling			
Men	Women		
up to 60kg	up to 48kg		
+ 60kg to 66 kg	+ 48kg to 52kg		
+ 66kg to 73kg	+ 52kg to 57kg		
+ 73kg to 81kg	+ 57kg to 63kg		
+ 81kg to 90kg	+ 63kg to 70kg		
+ 90kg to 100kg	+70kg to 78kg		
+ 100kg	+ 78kg		
Open	Open		
II. Team: each contest will be	four (4) minutes		
Men	Women		
up to 66kg	up to 52kg		
+ 66kg to 73kg	+ 52kg to 57kg		
+ 73kg to 81kg	+ 57kg to 63kg		
+ 81kg to 90kg	+63kg to 70kg		
+ 90kg	+ 70kg		

- 12.7.3 Each country is authorised to enter a maximum sixteen (16) judokas as follows:
  - Individual competition men: a maximum of one (1) judoka per weight category and in the open category
  - Individual competition women: a maximum of one (1) judoka per weight category and in the open category

- Team competitions for men: a team is composed of a maximum of five (5) judokas and a minimum of three (3) judokas
- Team competitions for women: a team is composed of a maximum of five
  (5) judokas and a minimum of three (3) judokas

The teams must be composed of competitors who are also participating in the individual categories. On the day of the team competition the competitors may compete in the weight category in which they are entered or in the category just above.

A competitor who refuses to fight once the victory of the team is secured will be obliged to withdraw for the rest of the tournament. He or she will no longer be part of the team. The team will be able to replace the competitor for the next round. If the competitor refuses to compete in the final, he or she will not receive a medal.

Competitors entered in the "open" event may also participate in the events by weight category.

Competitors entered in the team competition may participate in the weight category corresponding to the one s/he took part in the Individuals or the one just above.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.7.4 In judo, there is no possibility of appeal to the decision of the referees and judges. All actions and decisions taken in accordance with the "majority of three" rule by the Referee and Judges shall be final.

In no case the competitors or their representatives can consult the referees or the Referee Commission. The competitors or their representatives cannot appeal to the decisions and any attempt to approach the Organising Committee on this subject, might provoke the exclusion from the judo events.

# PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

# 12.7.5 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

# 12.7.6 **Seeding**

The seeds will be designated by the FISU TD. They will be placed in the positions one (1) to four (4). If present, the top-ranked athletes from the previous Summer Universiade will be seeded according to the rank they obtained. The position of athletes will be determined by computer. The competition will run by single elimination with double repechage. Once the draw by weight category has been made and the results released at the General Technical Meeting, the order cannot be changed nor names of participants be added.

# 12.7.7 Draw

The draw will be carried out by computer by the IJF software or other similar software authorised by IJF.

# 12.7.8 Weigh-in

The official weigh-in will be held one (day) prior to the start of the competition in accordance with the IJF rules and regulations.

# TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

# 12.7.9 Nomination

All international referees are nominated by IJF. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a perdiem according to the FISU-IJF partnership agreement) of the international referees from IJF (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Judo. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.7.10 Number of International Technical Officials

Twenty-eight (28) IJF referees

# 12.7.11 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.7.12 Per Diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-IJF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

### 12.7.13 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

### 12.8 RHYTHMIC GYMNASTICS

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.8.1 The rhythmic gymnastics events will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique" (FIG). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the French text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.8.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme of the competitions will last three (3) days and include the following events for women:
  - Individual multiple competition (Competition II)
  - Individual finals per apparatus (Competition III)
  - Group multiple competition (Competition I)
  - Group finals per apparatus (Competition III)

The four apparatus on the programme for the competitions will be:

- Hoop clubs
- Ball ribbon

The group apparatus programme for the competition will be:

- 5 ribbons - 6 clubs + 2 hoops

#### 12.8.3 Individual multiple competition (Competition II)

Each participating country in Competition II may enter up to two (2) competitors.

The result will be established by adding up the points scored in competition II by each competitor on each apparatus.

All athletes must have a valid FIG license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

### 12.8.4 Individual finals per apparatus (Competition III)

The best eight (8) gymnasts on each apparatus in competition II, with a maximum of two (2) gymnasts from each country, qualify to participate in competition III. Having qualified, the participation in competition III is mandatory.

The classification by apparatus will be determined by the points obtained in competition III on the respective apparatus.

### Group multiple competition (Competition I)

Each participating country is authorised to enter in the group multiple competition with one (1) group of six (6) competitors.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors except for force majeure.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration.

# Group finals per apparatus (Competition III)

The best eight (8) groups on each apparatus in the group multiple competition qualify to participate in the group finals per apparatus.

Having qualified, the participation in competition III is mandatory.

The classification by apparatus will be determined by the points obtained in the group finals on the respective apparatus.

#### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.8.5 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

### 12.8.6 Draw

The drawing of lots shall be held within one (1) week after the deadline for the individual entries in accordance with the FIG Technical Regulations.

No entries will be accepted after the drawing of lots.

### 12.8.7 **Protest**

Protests made in Rhythmic Gymnastics will adhere to the policy of FIG.

### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.8.8 Nomination

All international judges are nominated by FIG. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a perdiem according to the FISU-FIG partnership agreement) of 21 international judges from FIG (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered. Two additional reference judges requested by the OC are at the financial responsibility of the Organising Committee.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Rhythmic Gymnastics. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TD.

# 12.8.9 Number of International Technical Officials

23 FIG Judges

# 12.8.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

# 12.8.11 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-FIG partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.8.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.9 SWIMMING

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.9.1 The swimming events shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Natation" (FINA). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.9.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme will last eight (8) days and include the following events:

Individual events						
Men		Women	Women			
Free style	50m, 100m	Free style	50m, 100m			
	200m, 400m		200m, 400m			
	800m, 1500m		800m, 1500m			
Breaststroke	50m, 100m, 200m	Breaststroke	50m, 100m, 200m			
Backstroke	50m, 100m, 200m	Backstroke	50m, 100m, 200m			
Butterfly	50m, 100m, 200m	Butterfly	50m, 100m, 200m			
Medley	200m, 400m	Medley	200m, 400m			
Open Water	10km	Open Water	10km			
Team events						
Men		Women				
Free style	4x100m, 4x200m	Free style	4x100m, 4x200m			
Medley	4x100m	Medley	4x100m			

12.9.3 Each country is authorised to enter in:

- each individual event: two (2) participants
- each team event: one (1) team

Members of the relay teams or reserves can be freely interchanged for each round, semi-final or final.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.9.4 **Deposits**

FISU Secretariat

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

# 12.9.5 Seeding

Competitors and teams will be seeded for heats on the basis of their submitted times which must be specified on the final individual entry form. These times must be achieved during the twelve (12) months prior to the Summer Universiade and confirmed by the National Swimming Federation.

### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.9.6 Nomination

International technical officials are nominated and selected by the FISU Technical Delegate in close collaboration with FINA. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-FINA partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Swimming. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.9.7 Number of International Technical Officials

Four (4) international technical officials on the FINA officials list for the Swimming event:

- One (1) FINA Starter and one (1) Starter from the host federation (who is on the FINA officials list)
- One (1) FINA Referee & one (1) Referee from the host federation (who is on the FINA officials list)

One (1) international technical official on the FINA officials list for the Open Water event.

# 12.9.8 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.9.9 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-FINA partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.9.10 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.10 TABLE TENNIS

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.10.1 The table tennis competitions will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the International Table Tennis Federation (ITTF). In cases of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.10.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last eight (8) days and include the following events:

### I. Individual tournament:

- Men's event: singles and doubles
- Women's event: singles and doubles
- Mixed: doubles

# II. Team tournament:

- Men
- Women
- 12.10.3 Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of ten (10) competitors as follows:

#### I. Individual tournament: men & women

- Singles: one (1) to a maximum of five (5) players
- Doubles: one (1) or two (2) pairs
- Mixed doubles: a maximum of two (2) pairs

#### II. Team tournament: men & women

• one (1) team with a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) players

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

### 12.10.4 Deposits

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

#### 12.10.5 **Seeding**

The seeding shall follow the order of the latest ranking list published by ITTF, the results in the previous Summer Universiade and the national ranking.

#### 12.10.6 Draw

The draw shall be conducted during the General Technical Meeting in accordance with ITTF regulations.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

#### 12.10.7 Nomination

International referees and umpires are nominated and selected by the OC and the NSF in close collaboration with the FISU Technical Delegate and ITTF. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-ITTF partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for all sports. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

#### 12.10.8 Number of (International) Technical Officials

- 1 Head Referee (ITO)
- 2 Deputy Referees (ITOs, 1 foreign, 1 domestic)
- 48 Umpires of which a minimum of 50% must be ITOs and a minimum of 25% must be ITOs from countries other than Korea

#### 12.10.9 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.10.10 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-ITTF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.10.11 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.11 TENNIS

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.11.1 The tennis events will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical rules of the International Tennis Federation (ITF). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.11.2 The programme and duration of the competitions will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the programme will last nine (9) days and include:
  - Men's events: singles and doubles
  - Women's events: singles and doubles
  - Mixed doubles

A plate tournament may be organised in agreement with the Technical Committee.

The men's team classification will be established based on the results of the men singles and doubles and the mixed doubles events.

The women's team classification will be established based on the results of the women singles and doubles and the mixed doubles events.

- 12.11.3 Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of four (4) men and four (4) women. The maximum number of competitors per event and per country will be as follows:
  - men's singles: two (2)
  - men's doubles: two (2) (1pair)
  - women's singles: two (2)
  - women's doubles: two (2) (1pair)
  - mixed doubles: two (2) (1pair)

Team classification for both men and women will be considered as follows:

- for both men and women, the results of a maximum of two (2) players from the singles events and a maximum of one (1) pair from the doubles events and one (1) pair from the mixed doubles events will be counted into the final ranking per country;
- the results of three (3) events will be taken into consideration;
- If two (2) or more teams have an equal number of points, the ranking shall be decided on the total number of medals won.

Teams participating in team classification will receive points as follows:

- for singles events: final sixteen (16) players
- for doubles events : final eight (8) pairs

The medals will be awarded to the top three (3) teams.

The players of the pair - for doubles events - must be of the same nationality and of the same NUSF.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.11.4 The Single matches will be played for the best of three (3) sets. The tie-break will be used in all sets. Doubles matches will be played for the best of three (3) sets. The tie-break will be used in the first two (2) sets and a ten (10) point match tie-break will be used in the final set.

# PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

### 12.11.5 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

# 12.11.6 Seeding

The most recent performances and the "international computer classification" for singles and doubles of the participants must be clearly indicated on the individual entry form (cf. Article 5.4.6).

The seeding shall be at the discretion of the Referee who shall take into consideration the "international computer classification" for singles and doubles of the participants. The latest available computer rankings during the week when the draw will be held shall be used. If the players do not have their own international rankings for singles and doubles, the Referee shall take into consideration the most recent performances in the ITF events or their national rankings confirmed by the national/local tennis federation.

The number of players of doubles teams to be seeded and the procedures for placing the seed will follow ITF Rules.

# 12.11.7 **Draw**

The draw will be conducted during the General Technical Meeting in accordance with the ITF Regulations.

### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.11.8 Nomination

International technical officials are nominated and selected by the FISU Technical Delegate and ITF in collaboration with the OC and the NSF. Travel expenses, full board accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-ITF Partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for all sports. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.11.9 Number of International Technical Officials

- One (1) foreign head referee (gold badge)
- Two (2) domestic assistant referees (minimum bronze badge)
- Twelve (12) foreign umpires and twelve (12) domestic umpires (minimum white badge)

# 12.11.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.11.11 Per Diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-ITF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

# 12.11.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.12 VOLLEYBALL

#### GENERAL TERMS

12.12.1 The volleyball tournament shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Volleyball" (FIVB). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.

- 12.12.2 The programme and duration of the events will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the events will last eleven (11) days and include:
  - one (1) men's tournament: twenty-four (24) teams maximum
  - one (1) women's tournament: sixteen (16) teams maximum
- 12.12.3 For each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter
  - one (1) team of twelve (12) players.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.12.4 Selection

For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:

- a) the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
- b) those teams who finished in the top half of the previous Summer Universiade competition will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
- c) the team of the host country is automatically qualified

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, FIVB ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

#### 12.12.5 Deposits

Countries participating in the volleyball tournament(s) must pay a deposit of EUR 5,000 (cf. Art. 5.4.4) to guarantee the participation of their team.

This deposit must be paid to FISU at the latest seven (7) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade; otherwise the entry will not be taken into consideration.

#### 12.12.6 **Draw**

For the draw of pools a FISU ranking will be established based on the following criteria:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1);
- b) previous Summer Universiade results;
- c) participation in previous Summer Universiades;
- d) continental representation;
- e) FIVB ranking senior level

# 12.12.7 **Deadlines**

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation may be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution.

Selected teams must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

# 12.12.8 Nomination

Countries participating in the volleyball tournament must bring with their delegation and at their own cost:

- Men's tournament: one (1) referee recognised by the FIVB as an International Referee Candidate or International Referee.
- Women's tournament: one (1) referee recognised by the FIVB as an International Referee Candidate or International Referee.

These countries must communicate to the Organising Committee four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade the names of two (2) international referees (1 effective + 1 non-travelling substitute) per team.

Any country failing to fulfil this obligation will pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 (cf. Art. 11.10) per missing referee to the Organising Committee.

In addition, the FISU TD in collaboration with the OC and the NSF will nominate Technical Sub-Committees for Volleyball Referees and Volleyball Jurors. Travel

expenses, full board, accommodation and a per diem for the members of these committees are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Volleyball. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.12.9 Number of International Technical Officials

- Sixteen (16) FIVB International Referees or International Referee Candidates for the Women's Tournament
- Twenty-four (24) FIVB International Referees or International Referee Candidates for the Men's Tournament
- Technical Sub-Committee for Volleyball Referees and Volleyball Jurors as agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs

# 12.12.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

# 12.12.11 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

# 12.13 WATER POLO

# GENERAL TERMS

- 12.13.1 The water polo tournament shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale de Natation" (FINA). In case of disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.13.2 The programme and duration of the competition will be fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. In principle, the competitions will last thirteen (13) days and will include:
  - one men's tournament: fourteen (14) teams maximum
  - one women's tournament: ten (10) teams maximum
- 12.13.3 Each country selected is authorised to enter:
  - one (1) team of eleven (11) players and a maximum of two (2) goalkeepers

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

- 12.13.4 The OC shall provide good quality video recordings of the games on DVD, USB or equivalent medium to participants:
  - Free of charge for video recordings of own games
  - Against a fee (as agreed between FISU and the OC) for video recordings of opponents

### PRE COMPETITION PROCEDURE

### 12.13.5 Selection

For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:

- a) the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
- b) those teams who finished in the top half of the previous Summer Universiade competition will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
- c) the team of the host country is automatically qualified

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, FINA ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

# 12.13.6 **Deposits**

The countries participating in the water polo tournament must pay a deposit (cf. Art. 11.10) of EUR 5,000 to guarantee the participation of their team.

This deposit must be paid to FISU at the latest seven (7) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade; otherwise the entry will not be taken into consideration.

# 12.13.7 **Draw**

For the draw of pools a FISU ranking will be established based on the following criteria:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1);
- b) previous Summer Universiade results;
- c) participation in previous Summer Universiades;
- d) continental representation;
- e) FINA ranking senior level and corresponding age group where appropriate.

# 12.13.8 Deadlines

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee and FISU no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation shall be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution.

Selected teams must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

# TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.13.9 Nomination

Countries participating in the water polo tournament must bring with their delegation and at their own cost: (cf. Art. 11.10):

- men's tournament: one (1) international FINA referee
- women's tournament: one (1) international FINA referee

Countries participating in the event must provide the Organising Committee four (4) months before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade with the names of two (2) referees (1 effective + 1 non-travelling substitute) per team.

Any country failing to fulfil this obligation will pay a penalty fee of EUR 2,500 (cf. Art. 11.10) per missing referee to the Organising Committee.

In addition, the FISU Technical Delegates and FINA shall nominate two (2) neutral referees. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-FINA partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Water Polo. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.13.10 Number of International Technical Officials

There shall be as many referees as teams

- Eight (8) FINA referees for the women's tournament
- Sixteen (16) FINA referees for the men's tournament
- Two (2) neutral FINA referees

### 12.13.11 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

### 12.13.12 Per Diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-ISF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

### 12.13.13 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

# **12 B TECHNICAL REGULATIONS PER SPORT – OPTIONAL SPORTS**

#### 12.14 ARCHERY

### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.14.1 The archery competitions will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "World Archery Federation" (WA). In any dispute the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.14.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last five (5) days and will include:

#### I. Individual events:

- Men: Recurve bow (or division)
  - Compound bow

Women: - Recurve bow

- Compound bow

#### II. Team events:

- Men: Recurve bow
  - Compound bow
- Women: Recurve bow
  - Compound bow

# III. Mixed Team events:

- Recurve bow
- Compound bow

#### 12.14.3 Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of twelve (12) competitors.

In each event, each country may enter:

### I. Individual events:

- A maximum of three (3) competitors in each bow category and gender (three (3) RW, three (3) RM, three (3) CW, three (3) CM)

### II. Team events:

- A maximum of one (1) team in each bow category and gender (one (1) Team RW, one (1) Team RM, one (1) Team CW, one (1) Team CM)

If a country is unable to present a compound bow team for either men's or women's events, it shall be allowed to present a gender-combined compound team to compete in the men's compound bow event (one (1) man + two (2) women, or two (2) men + one (1) woman).

# III. Mixed Team events:

- A maximum of one (1) team in each bow category (one (1) Mixed Team REC and one (1) Mixed Team COM)
- To shoot in the elimination phase, the archers can be the same as in the qualification or any other archer that the delegation appoint. Once both archers are selected, no replacement are allowed.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

# PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

# 12.14.4 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

# TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

#### 12.14.5 Nomination

International technical officials are nominated and selected by the FISU Technical Delegate and WA. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and

the per diem according to the FISU-WA Partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Archery. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.14.6 **Number of International Technical Officials**

- Two (2) experienced international judges of the continent where the event is organised, but not from the host country,
- Two (2) experienced international judges from other continents

# 12.14.7 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

# 12.14.8 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-WA partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

# 12.14.9 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

# 12.15 BADMINTON

#### GENERAL TERMS

- 12.15.1 The Badminton competitions will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the Badminton World Federation (BWF). In any dispute the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.15.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last seven (7) days and will include the following events:

# I. Individual Tournament

There are five (5) disciplines:

- Men's Singles
- Women's Singles
- Men's Doubles
- Women's Doubles
- Mixed Doubles

12.15.3 A country may enter players as follows: up to a maximum of three (3) singles players in each of the singles disciplines or three (3) pairs in each of the doubles disciplines, on the condition that no player plays in more than two (2) disciplines, e.g. one (1) singles discipline and one (1) doubles discipline, or alternatively in two (2) doubles disciplines.

### II. Team Tournament

A country shall enter players in the Team Tournament in the following events:

- One (1) Men's Singles player
- One (1) Women's Singles player
- One (1) Men's Doubles pair
- One (1) Women's Doubles pair
- One (1) Mixed Doubles pair

The minimum size for a team is four (4) players, two (2) men and two (2) women.

Each country is authorised to enter a maximum of twelve (12) competitors; a maximum of six (6) competitors in each gender category.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.15.4 Deposits

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

# 12.15.5 Seeding and Draw

#### Team Tournament

The event should be played in groups of three (3) or four (4) teams. The draw shall be based on the FISU team ranking results from the last four (4) team events of the participating teams. Top teams should be seeded in that order unless substantial changes have occurred since the last tournament.
# Individual Tournament

The seeding in the individual draw is based on the BWF ranking and the FISU team ranking. Exceptionally strong performance in the preceding team event may also be considered by the referee in determining the seeding of individuals.

The standard of the participating players in each category will define the BWF ranking level that participants must hold in order to be awarded a seed. This threshold will be determined by the FISU TD. The remainder of seeds in each category will be decided according to the FISU team ranking until the number of seeds is complete. If the highest ranked player in a team is already seeded according to the BWF ranking, the second ranked player in the team will be seeded. It is at the discretion of the referee to decide to seed a player who has done exceptionally well in the preceding team event and, thus, to not consider the FISU team ranking principle for that player.

The draw should be done the day before the start of the tournament and the participants must have completed registration at 18.00 the day before the draw.

## TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

# 12.15.6 Nomination

International technical officials are nominated and selected by the FISU Technical Delegate and BWF. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-BWF Partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Badminton. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

# 12.15.7 Number of International Technical Officials

- One (1) international referee
- Two (2) international deputy referees
- Eight (8) international umpires

# 12.15.8 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

## 12.15.9 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-BWF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.15.10 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.16 BASEBALL

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.16.1 The Baseball tournaments shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical rules of the World Baseball Softball Confederation (WBSC). In any dispute the English text shall be authoritative.
- 12.16.2 The programme and the duration of the competition are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last six (6) days and will include the following events:
  - One (1) men's tournament with a maximum of eight (8) teams
- 12.16.3 Each country selected is authorised to enter:
  - one (1) team of twenty-two (22) players.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.16.4 **Selection**

For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:

- a. the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
- b. those teams who finished in the top half of the previous FISU World University Championship will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
- c. the team of the host country is automatically qualified.

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, WBSC ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

#### 12.16.5 **Deposits**

Countries participating in the baseball tournament(s) must pay a deposit of EUR 5,000 (cf. Art. 11.10) to guarantee the participation of their team.

This deposit must be paid to FISU at the latest seven (7) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade; otherwise the entry will not be taken into consideration.

## 12.16.6 **Draw**

For the draw of pools a FISU ranking will be established based on the following criteria:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1);
- b) previous two (2) World University Championship results;
- c) participation in previous two (2) World University Championships;
- d) continental representation;
- e) WBSC ranking senior level and corresponding age group where appropriate.

## 12.16.7 **Deadlines associated to the above**

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee and FISU no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation may be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution.

Selected teams must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

## TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

## 12.16.8 Nomination

All international umpires are nominated by WBSC and the FISU Technical Delegate. Participating teams must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-WBSC partnership agreement) of the international umpires from WBSC (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of teams registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the team entries.

In addition, WBSC will nominate seven (7) ITOs to assist the Technical Committee for Baseball. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-WBSC partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Baseball. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

## 12.16.9 Number of International Technical Officials

- Four Commissioners (Two (2) foreign and two (2) domestic)
- One (1) foreign umpire director
- Eight (8) umpires (Seven (7) foreign and one (1) domestic)
- One (1) foreign scoring director
- One foreign (1) scorekeeper

## 12.16.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

## 12.16.11 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-WBSC partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

## 12.16.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

## 12.17 GOLF

## **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.17.1 The competitions of Golf will be run in accordance with the most recent rules of Golf and Amateur Status of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, unless otherwise stated. In the events of a disagreement on the interpretation of the rules, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.17.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last four (4) days and will include the following events:
  - men's individual competition (72 holes stroke play)

- women's individual competition (72 holes stroke play)
- men's team competition (72 holes stroke play)
- women's team competition (72 holes stroke play)

The event will be played over 72 holes stroke-play: 18 holes each day for the four (4) consecutive days of the event.

12.17.3 Each country may enter a maximum of six (6) competitors. In each event, each country may enter:

### Men:

- Individual event: three (3) competitors
- Team event: the two (2) best results each day shall count for the team classification per day

### Women:

- Individual event: three (3) competitors
- Team event: the two (2) best results each day shall count for the team classification per day

Each competitor shall have amateur status and a handicap of nine (9) or less when entering the Summer Universiade.

12.17.4 At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.17.5 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

## 12.17.6 Seeding and Draw

Seeding will be made by country using the results of the previous event's team results as a guide for seeding. If the host country is not in the first five (5) seeds it shall be included as one of the first six (6).

Where possible, the players from each country will be kept together in a block, one in each time slot after another.

The draw will be published after all countries have registered.

### 12.17.7 Tie-breaks

In the event of a tie between two (2) competitors or more for an individual gold medal they shall play off. For other individual medals, the most recent day's score shall decide and if still tied, last nine (9), last six (6) etc. shall be used. In the event of a tie between two (2) teams or more the most recent day's counting team score shall decide and if still tied, last nine (9), last six (6) etc. shall be used. In the used.

### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.17.8 Nomination

International referees are nominated and selected by the NSF in agreement with the FISU Technical Delegate. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-IGF partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Golf. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

## 12.17.9 Number of International Technical Officials

- One (1) international chief referee
- One (1) international referee
- Five (5) domestic referees with international experience

#### 12.17.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.17.11 Per Diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-IGF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.17.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.18 HANDBALL

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.18.1 The Handball tournament will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the International Handball Federation (IHF). In any dispute the English text will be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.18.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last eight (8) days and include:
  - one (1) men's tournament: sixteen (16) teams maximum
  - one (1) women's tournament: twelve (12) teams maximum
- 12.18.3 In each tournament, each country selected is authorised to enter
  - one (1) team of sixteen (16) players

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.18.4 Selection

For the selection of team sports, where the number of entries is larger than the authorised participation level, the following criteria will be applied:

- a. the entry/ nomination and the payment of guarantee;
- b. those teams who finished in the top half of the previous FISU World University Championship will be automatically qualified to participate; but must fulfil the conditions of the FISU entry procedure;
- c. the team of the host country is automatically qualified.

The remaining participating teams will be selected by a wild-card system according to criteria defined by the CTI-UE (geographical and continental representation, FISU ranking, IHF ranking).

FISU will announce the selection of participating teams no later than six (6) months prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade.

#### 12.18.5 **Deposits**

Countries participating in the handball tournament(s) must pay a deposit of EUR 5,000 (cf. Art. 11.10) to guarantee the participation of their team.

This deposit must be paid to FISU at the latest seven (7) months prior to the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade; otherwise the entry will not be taken into consideration.

## 12.18.6 **Draw**

For the draw of pools a FISU ranking will be established based on the following criteria:

- a) when participating, the host country is automatically qualified and placed in pool A position 1 (A1);
- b) previous two World University Championship results;
- c) participation in previous two World University Championships;
- d) continental representation;
- e) IHF ranking senior level and corresponding age group where appropriate

### 12.18.7 **Deadlines associated to the above**

Selected teams have to confirm their arrival and departure to the Organising Committee and FISU no later than one (1) month before the start of the tournament. Any country failing to fulfil this obligation may be considered as withdrawn and a team from the reserve list could be invited for substitution.

Selected teams must arrive in the village at least forty-eight (48) hours before their first competition.

Teams arriving late will be fined fifty percent (50%) of the team sport deposit. The fine will be charged to the delegations by the Organising Committee upon arrival at the Accreditation Centre.

Their late arrival and non-compliance with the FISU Regulations will be referred to the FISU Disciplinary Committee for further action.

Teams arriving late will have no guarantee to receive their accreditation on time and may be liable for disqualification from the competition.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

#### 12.18.8 Nomination

All international referees are nominated by IHF and the FISU Technical Delegate. Participating teams must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-IHF partnership agreement) of the international referees from IHF (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of teams registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the team entries.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Handball. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

## 12.18.9 Number of International Technical Officials

There shall be as many IHF referees as selected teams.

- Sixteen (16) IHF referees for the men's tournament
- Twelve (12) IHF referees for the women's tournament

### 12.18.10 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

### 12.18.11 Per Diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-IHF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

### 12.18.12 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

## 12.19 ROWING

#### GENERAL TERMS

- 12.19.1 The Rowing competitions will be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the "Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Aviron" (FISA). In any dispute the French text will be regarded as authoritative, except for the regulation concerning the coxswains which may be of either gender for the Summer Universiade.
- 12.19.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last three (3) days and will include the following events, following the Avis de régates:

# <u>Men</u>

Senior Single sculls (M1x) Double sculls (M2x) Pair (M2-) Four (M4-) Eight (M8+)

Lightweight Single sculls (LM 1x)

Double sculls (LM 2x) Four (LM 4-)

### <u>Women</u>

Senior	Single sculls (W1x)
	Double sculls (W2x)
	Four (W4-)

Lightweight Single sculls (LW 1x) Double sculls (LW 2x)

Each country is authorised to enter a maximum one (1) crew for each event.

12.19.3 At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

12.19.4 The Organising Committee guarantees that it will provide the necessary boats to participating countries provided that they submit the Boat Rental Entry Form to the Organising Committee by no later than 3 April 2015. If the form is not submitted by the given deadline the Organising Committee will not guarantee providing boats. [Participants from non-Asian Continents to receive the boats free of charge; participants from the Asian Continent to receive the boats for a rental fee as agreed with FISU].

## PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.19.5 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

## 12.19.6 Seeding and Draw

1. Should the number of crews taking part in an event exceed that of the available starting positions, a progression system or time trials shall be used.

- 2. Each round of an event shall finish at least two (2) hours before the following round of the same event.
- 3. The progression systems to be used at Summer Universiade regattas shall be prescribed in the FISA Rules of Racing (Rule 67) and the related Bye-Laws and Appendix 6
- 4. The draw for the first round of heats shall take place at the General Technical Meeting to be held, in principle, on the day before the first heat. The draw shall be random.
- 5. If an event has less than seven (7) entries at the time of the draw, there shall be a preliminary race to determine the lanes for the final.
- 6. The draw is carried out by the software used by the official timing provider of the event.
- 7. If a crew withdraws after the draw up to one (1) hour before the start of the first heat and if the number of crews remaining in the event involves another variant of the heats and repęchages, or if the withdrawal results in an avoidable imbalance between the number of crews in each heat, FISU Technical Delegates shall hold a new draw.
- 8. In all other aspects not regulated above the FISA Rules of Racing should be referred to.

## TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

## 12.19.7 Nomination

All international technical officials are nominated by FISA and the FISU Technical Delegates. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-FISA partnership agreement) of the international technical officials from FISA (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Rowing. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

## 12.19.8 Number of International Technical Officials

- One (1) president of the Jury
- Eighteen (18) Jury members
- Two (2) FISA support staff

## 12.19.9 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.19.10 Per Diem

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-FISA partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.19.11 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.20 SHOOTING SPORT

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 12.20.1 The shooting sport event shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical rules of the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF) unless otherwise stated by the FISU Executive Committee. In the event of a disagreement in the interpretation of these rules, the English text shall be regarded as authoritative.
- 12.20.2 The programme and duration of competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions shall last six (6) days and include the following events:

Rifle Discipline	
Events for Men	Events for Women
50 m Rifle Prone Men (60 shots)	50 m Rifle Prone Women (60 shots)
50 m Rifle 3 Positions Men (3x40	50 m Rifle 3 Positions Women (3x20
shots)	shots)
10 m Air Rifle Men (60 shots)	10 m Air Rifle Women (40 shots)
Pistol Discipline	
Events for Men	Events for Women
50 m Pistol Men (60 shots)	25 m Pistol Women (30 + 30 shots)
10 m Air Pistol Men (60 shots)	10 m Air Pistol Women (40 shots)
25 m Rapid Fire Pistol Men (60	
shots)	
25 m Standard Pistol Men (3 x 20	
_shots)	
Shotgun Discipline	
Events for Men	Events for Women
Skeet Men (125 Target)	Skeet Women (75 Target)
Trap Men (125 Target)	Trap Women (75 Target)
Double Trap Men (150 Target )	

12.20.3 Each country may enter a maximum of thirty-six (36) competitors.

## Individual Events

## **Rifle Discipline**

Events for Men, Women: A maximum of five (5) competitors per discipline but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event.

## **Pistol Discipline**

Events for Men: A maximum of seven (7) competitors but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event;

Events for Women: A maximum of four (4) competitors but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event;

## Shotgun Discipline

Events for Men: A maximum of nine (9) competitors per discipline but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event;

Events for Women: A maximum of six (6) competitors per discipline but no more than three (3) competitors in each particular event.

### Team Events

Three (3) competitors per team in each particular event.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

The team composition shall be confirmed at the General Technical Meeting or at the latest forty-eight (48) hours before the discipline starts.

#### **PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE**

#### 12.20.4 **Deposits**

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

#### 12.20.5 Draw

The draw will be conducted in accordance with the ISSF Regulations.

### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

### 12.20.6 Nomination

International technical officials are nominated and selected by the FISU Technical Delegate and the ISSF. Travel expenses, full board, accommodation and the per diem according to the FISU-ISSF Partnership agreement are to be borne by the Organising Committee.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Shooting Sport. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

## 12.20.7 Number of International Technical Officials

Shooting Jury:

- ten (10) foreign ITOs
- five (5) domestic ITOs

### Shotgun Jury:

- four (4) foreign ITOs
- two (2) domestic ITOs

All ITOs must have a valid ISSF license A or B.

#### 12.20.8 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.20.9 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-ISSF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.20.10 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

#### 12.21 TAEKWONDO

#### GENERAL TERMS

12.21.1 The Taekwondo competitions shall be organised in accordance with the most recent technical regulations of the World Taekwondo Federation (WTF). In any dispute, the English text will be regarded as authoritative.

FISU Secretariat

12.21.2 The programme and duration of the competitions are fixed by the FISU Executive Committee in agreement with the Organising Committee and the CTI-UE. The competitions will last seven (7) days and will include:

## Kyorugi Competition:

men	women
up to 54kg	up to 46kg
+54kg to 58kg	+46kg to 49kg
+58kg to 63kg	+49kg to 53kg
+63kg to 68kg	+53kg to 57kg
+68kg to 74kg	+57kg to 62kg
+74kg to 80kg	+62kg to 67kg
+80kg to 87kg	+67kg to 73kg
+87kg	+73kg

## Poomsae Competition:

- 1. men's individual category
- 2. women's individual category
- 3. men's team category three (3) competitors
- 4. women's team category three (3) competitors
- 5. mixed team category (pair) one (1) man and one (1) woman
- 12.21.3 Each country is authorised to enter in the Kyorugi competition with a maximum of sixteen (16) competitors (eight (8) men and eight (8) women).

Each country may enter one (1) competitor in each weight category.

A team competition will be organised in each gender with teams composed of three plus one (3 competitors + 1 substitute) competitors according to the following total weight chosen from among the sixteen (16) kyorugi and ten (10) poomsae athletes of each participating country:

Tag Team Competition weight range: Total Weight

- Male: The total weight of four (4) athletes (three (3) + one (1) substitute) should be 296kg or less. Without a substitute, the total weight of three (3) athletes should be 224kg or less.
- Female: The total weight of four (4) athletes (three (3) + one (1) substitute) should be 251kg or less. Without substitute, the total weight of three (3) athletes should be 190kg or less.

Each country is allowed to enter one (1) male team and one (1) female team in the team competition.

Each country is authorised to enter for the Poomsae competition a maximum of ten (10) competitors (five (5) men and five (5) women).

Each country can enter one (1) man and one (1) woman in the individual competition and one (1) male team and one (1) female team in the team competition.

Each competitor may compete in more than one (1) category of the Poomsae competition. Each athlete may compete in both Kyorugi and Poomsae.

All athletes must have a valid WTF license. The license number must be properly indicated on the individual entry form.

At the first General Technical Meeting, the Head of Delegation or his/her representative shall confirm and sign the official list of competitors.

Any entry not duly confirmed at the first General Technical Meeting, will not be taken into consideration except for force majeure.

#### PRE-COMPETITION PROCEDURE

#### 12.21.4 Deposits

One (1) month before the opening ceremony of the Summer Universiade, countries entering in an individual sport must confirm their entry with an advance payment of 25 % of the participation fees per entered competitor and official.

The deposit, which guarantees entry in individual sports, shall be directly collected by the Organising Committee.

Should a competitor compete, his/her deposit shall be credited to the remainder of the participation fees to be paid to the Organising Committee.

#### 12.21.5 Seeding and Draw

Drawing for Poomsae, Individual Kyorugi and Team Kyorugi shall be held immediately following the General Technical Meeting in the same location.

Electronic drawing shall be organised by the OC under supervision of the FISU Technical Delegate.

A certain number of athletes may be seeded based on their ranks in the WTF world ranking, according to the guidelines stipulated in the by-laws of the WTF world ranking.

#### TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

#### 12.21.6 Nomination

All international referees are nominated by WTF and the FISU Technical Delegate. Participating countries must participate in covering the cost (travel, accommodation, full board and a per-diem according to the FISU-WTF partnership agreement) of the international referees from WTF (cf. Art. 11.10) according to the pro-rata of athletes registered.

The Organising Committee will announce the sum one (1) month prior to the Opening Ceremony of the Summer Universiade based on the individual entries.

The OC and the NSF will appoint NTOs to complement the team of technical officials required for Taekwondo. The number of NTOs shall be agreed between the OC and the FISU TDs.

### 12.21.7 Number of International Technical Officials

- Kyorugi: twenty-eight (28) international referees
- Poomsae: sixteen (16) international referees

### 12.21.8 **Duration of Stay**

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, all international technical officials are to arrive one (1) day prior to their first official meeting as agreed between FISU and the OC and depart one (1) day after the end of competition.

#### 12.21.9 **Per Diem**

ITOs are entitled to receive a per diem in the amount established in the FISU-WTF partnership agreement for the entire days of duty (including travel days).

#### 12.21.10 Accommodation

Unless otherwise stated by FISU, ITOs are to be accommodated in single rooms.

# 13 COMPETITIONS RULES

Specific rules and information for the competition in agreement between the OC and FISU.

# III. MEDICAL REGULATION

# 14 ANTI-DOPING REGULATIONS

These regulations will be reviewed in 2014 in order to comply with the 2015 WADA Code which will enter into force on 1 January 2015.

## Definitions

	r		
Adverse Analytical Finding	AAF	A report from a laboratory or other approved Testing entity that identifies in a Sample the presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers (including elevated quantities of endogenous substances) or evidence of the Use of a Prohibited Method.	
Anti-doping Administration and Management System		System which enables Athletes and anti-doping organisations to enter and share data related to Doping Control and meet certain responsibilities under the World Anti-Doping Code (Code). ADAMS is an online, web-based system, which allows restricted sharing of data only with those organisations with a right to access such data in accordance with the Code.	
Athlete		Any Person who participates in a FISU Event (including but not limited to those in the FISU Testing pool) and any competitor in any sport who is subject to the authority of FISU.	
Athlete Support Personnel		Any coach, trainer, manager, agent, team staff, official, medical, paramedical personnel, parent or any other Person working with treating or assisting an Athlete participating in or preparing for sports Competition.	
Attempt		Purposely engaging in conduct that constitutes a substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in the commission of an anti-doping rule violation. Provided, however, there shall be no anti-doping rule violation based solely on an Attempt to commit a violation if the person renunciates the attempt prior to it being discovered by a third party not involved in the Attempt.	
Atypical Finding		A report from a laboratory or other WADA-approved entity which requires further investigation as provided by the International Standard for Laboratories or related technical documents prior to the determination of an Adverse Analytical Finding.	
Chaperone		Official who is trained and authorised by the National Anti- Doping Organisation to carry out specific duties including one or more of the following: notifying the Athlete selected for Sample collection, accompanying and observing the Athlete until arrival at the Doping Control Station, and/or witnessing and verifying the provision of the Sample where the training qualifies him/her to do so.	

Code		The World Anti-Doping Code.
Competition		A single race, match, game or singular athletic contest. For example, a basketball game or the 100-meter dash final of the Summer Universiade in athletics. For stage races and other contests where prizes are awarded on a daily or other interim basis the distinction between a Competition and an Event will be as provided in the rules of the applicable International Sports Federation.
Consequences of anti-doping rule violations		An Athlete's or other Person's violation of an anti-doping rule may result in one or more of the following: (a) Disqualification means the Athlete's results in a particular Competition or Event are invalidated, with all resulting consequences including forfeiture of any medals, points and prizes; (b) Ineligibility means the Athlete or other Person is barred for a specified period of time from participating in any Competition or other activity or funding as provided in Article 14.12.1.2; and (c) Provisional Suspension means the Athlete or other Person is barred temporarily from participating in any Competition prior to the final decision at a hearing conducted under Article 14.10 (Right to a Fair Hearing).
Courier		An authorised Person or company that will bring the Samples in a secure and safe way from the Doping Control Station to the laboratory.
Court of Arbitration for Sport	CAS	Court of Arbitration for Sport
Disqualification		See Consequences of anti-doping rule violation, above.
Doping Control		All steps and processes from test distribution planning, Sample through to ultimate disposition of any appeal including all steps and processes in between such as provision of whereabouts information, Sample collection and handling, laboratory analysis, TUE's, results management, and hearings.
Doping Control Officer	DCO	Official who has been trained and authorised by the Anti-Doping Organisation with delegated responsibility for the on-site management of a Sample collection session.
Doping Control Station		Location where the Sample collection session is conducted.
Doping Offence		Any violations or Attempt of violations of the FISU anti-doping regulations.
Event		An Event organised under the control of FISU including the Winter Universiade, the Summer Universiade and the World University Championships.
Event Period		The time between the beginning and end of an Event as established by the ruling body of the Event.

In-Competition		Unless provided otherwise in the rules of an International Sports Federation or other relevant Anti-Doping Organisation, In- Competition means the period commencing twelve hours before a competition in which the Athlete is scheduled to participate through the end of such Competition and the Sample collection process related to such Competition.
Independent Observer Program		A team of observers, under the supervision of WADA, who observe and may provide guidance on the Doping Control process at certain Events and report on their observations.
Individual Sport		Any sport that is not a team sport.
Ineligibility		See Consequences of Anti-Doping Rule Violations above.
International Sports Federation	ISF	International non-governmental sports organisation administering one or more sports at global level.
International Standard		A standard adopted by WADA in support of the Code. Compliance with an International Standard (as opposed to another alternative standard, practice or procedure) shall be sufficient to conclude that the procedures addressed by the International Standard were performed properly. International Standards shall include any technical documents issued pursuant to the International Standard.
Marker		A compound, group of compounds or biological parameter(s) that indicates the Use of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method.
Metabolite		Any substance produced by a biotransformation process.
National Anti- Doping Organisation	NADO	The entity(ies) designated by each country as possessing the primary authority and responsibility to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection of Samples, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings, all at the national level. This includes an entity which may be designated by multiple countries to serve as Regional Anti- Doping Organisation for such countries. If this designation has not been made by the competent public authority(ies), the entity shall be the country's National Olympic Committee or its designee.
National Sports Federation	NSF	A national or regional sports entity which is a member of or is recognised by ISF as the entity governing the ISF's sport in that nation or region.
No Fault or Negligence		The Athlete's establishing that s/he did not know or suspect, and could not reasonably have known or suspected even with the exercise of utmost caution, that s/he had Used or been administered the Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method.
No Significant Fault or Negligence		The Athlete's establishing that his or her fault or negligence, when viewed in the totality of the circumstances and taking into account the criteria for No Fault or Negligence, was not significant in relationship to the anti-doping rule violation.

Out-of-			
Competition		Any Doping Control which is not In-Competition.	
Participant		Any Athlete or Athlete Support Personnel.	
Person		A natural Person or an organisation or other entity.	
Possession		The actual, physical Possession, or the constructive Possession (which shall be found only if the person has exclusive control over the Prohibited Substance/Method or the premises in which a Prohibited Substance/Method exists); provided, however, that if the Person does not have exclusive control over the Prohibited Substance/Method or the premises in which a Prohibited Substance/Method or exists, constructive possession shall only be found if the Person knew about the presence of the Prohibited Substance/Method or and intended to exercise control over it. Provided, however, there shall be no anti-doping rule violation based solely on possession if, prior to receiving notification of any kind that the person has committed an anti- doping rule violation, the Person has taken concrete action demonstrating that s/he never intended to have Possession and has renounced Possession by explicitly declaring it to an Anti- Doping Organisation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition, the purchase (including by any electronic or other means) of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method constitutes Possession by the Person who makes the purchase.	
Prohibited List		The list identifying the Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods.	
Prohibited Method		Any method so described on the Prohibited List.	
Prohibited Substance		Any substance so described on the Prohibited List.	
Provisional Hearing		An expedited abbreviated hearing occurring prior to a hearing under Article 14.10 (Right to a Fair Hearing) that provides the Athlete with notice and an opportunity to be heard in either written or oral form.	
Provisional Suspension		See Consequences above.	
Regional Anti- Doping Organisation	RADO	Anti-doping organisation established by a group of countries to coordinate, manage and deliver the mandate of doping-free sport within a specific region. WADA's anti-doping development program aims at facilitating the creation of such entities in order to ensure implementation of anti-doping programs in all parts of the world.	
Sample		Any biological material collected for the purposes of Doping Control.	

Signatories		Those entities signing the Code and agreeing to comply with the Code, including the International Olympic Committee, International Sports Federations, International Paralympics Committee, National Olympic committees, National Paralympics Committees, Major Event Organisations, National Anti-Doping Organisations, and WADA.	
Suitable Volume of Urine for Analysis		A minimum of 90 ml for full or part menu analysis.	
Suitable Specific Gravity for Analysis		Specific gravity measured at 1.005 or higher with a refractometer or 1.010 or higher with lab stick.	
Tampering		Altering for an improper purpose or in an improper way; bringing improper influence to bear; interfering improperly; obstructing, misleading or engaging in any fraudulent conduct to alter results or prevent normal procedures from occurring; or providing fraudulent information to an Anti-Doping Organisation.	
Target Testing		Selection of Athletes for Testing where specific Athletes or groups of Athletes are selected on a non-random basis for Testing at a specified time.	
Team Sport		A sport in which the substitution of players is permitted during a Competition.	
Testing		The parts of the Doping Control process involving test distribution planning, Sample collection, sample handling, and Sample transport to the laboratory.	
Trafficking		Selling, giving, transporting, sending, delivering or distributing a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method (either physically or by any electronic or other means) by an Athlete, Athlete Support Personnel or any other Person subject to the jurisdiction of an Anti-Doping Organisation to any third party; provided, however, this definition shall not include the actions of bona fide medical personnel involving a Prohibited Substance used for genuine and legal therapeutic purposes or other acceptable justification, and shall not include actions involving Prohibited Substances which are not prohibited in Out-of-Competition Testing unless the circumstances as a whole demonstrate such Prohibited Substances are not intended for genuine and legal therapeutic purposes.	
Therapeutic Use Exemption	TUE	Permission to Use for therapeutic purposes substances or methods contained in the list of Prohibited Substances or Methods whose Use is otherwise forbidden.	
Therapeutic Use Exemption Panel		Panel established by FISU for the consideration of application for and granting of a TUE.	
Use		The utilisation, application, ingestion, injection or consumption by any means whatsoever of any Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method.	

World Anti-Doping Agency	WADA	World Anti-Doping Agency
-----------------------------	------	--------------------------

#### 14.1 Generalities

- 14.1.1 Doping is defined as the occurrence of one or more of the anti-doping violations set forth in these anti-doping rules.
- 14.1.2 These regulations apply to the Summer Universiades under the control of FISU. All Athletes and each Athlete Support Personnel participating are subject to this Code.
- 14.1.3 It is the personal responsibility of any Athlete subject to the provisions of the Code to ensure s/he does not Use or allow the Use of any Prohibited Substances or Methods and is not in Possession of any Prohibited Substance.
- 14.1.4 FISU strongly condemns the Use of doping by Athletes on both ethical and health grounds. FISU is a WADA Signatory and all Athletes participating in a FISU Event are required to accept the WADA Code and abide by the Code.
- 14.1.5 The Use of doping is strictly forbidden.
- 14.1.6 Doping Control may include urine Samples, blood test and other authorised techniques for detecting Prohibited Substances or Methods.
- 14.1.7 Team officials should ensure that Athletes under their control are warned in advance that they may be required to undertake Doping Control tests. Those test results are reported to WADA and the appropriate National and International Sports Federations.
- 14.1.8 Any Athlete who tries to avoid or refuses to take a doping test or who is found guilty of doping shall be subjected to disciplinary actions according to Article 14.9 (Results Management).
- 14.1.9 For the interpretation of these regulations, the FISU Medical Committee (CMI) is the sole authority. If there is a conflict between the English and French version, the English version will prevail.

#### 14.2 Anti-Doping Rule Violations

14.2.1 Athletes and other Persons shall be responsible for knowing what constitutes an anti-doping rule violation and the substances and methods which have been included on the Prohibited List.

The following constitute anti-doping rule violations:

14.2.1.1 The presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in an Athlete's Sample

- 14.2.1.1.1 It is each Athlete's personal duty to ensure that no Prohibited Substance enters his or her body. Athletes are responsible for any Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers found to be present in their Samples. Accordingly, it is not necessary that intent, fault, negligence or knowing Use on the Athlete's part be demonstrated in order to establish an anti-doping violation under Article 14.2.1.1.
- 14.2.1.1.2 Sufficient proof of an anti-doping rule violation under Article 14.2.1.1 is established by either of the following: presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in the Athlete's A Sample where the Athlete waives analysis of the B Sample and the B Sample is not analysed; or, where the Athlete's B Sample is analysed and the analysis of the Athlete's B Sample confirms the presence of the Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers found in the Athlete's A Sample.
- 14.2.1.1.3 Excepting those substances for which a quantitative threshold is specifically identified in the Prohibited List, the presence of any quantity of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in an Athlete's Sample shall constitute an anti-doping rule violation.
- 14.2.1.1.4 As an exception to the general rule of Article 14.2.1.1, the Prohibited List or International Standards may establish special criteria for the evaluation of Prohibited Substances that can also be produced endogenously.
- 14.2.1.2 Use or Attempted Use by an Athlete of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method
- 14.2.1.2.1 It is each Athlete's personal duty to ensure that no Prohibited Substance enters his or her body. Accordingly, it is not necessary that intent, fault, negligence or knowing Use on the Athlete's part be demonstrated in order to establish an anti-doping rule violation for Use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method.
- 14.2.1.2.2 The success or failure of the Use of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method is not material. It is sufficient that the Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method was Used or Attempted to be Used for an anti-doping rule violation to be committed.
- 14.2.1.3 Refusing or failing without compelling justification to submit to Sample collection after notification as authorised in these anti-doping rules, or otherwise evading Sample collection
- 14.2.1.4 Violation of applicable requirements regarding Athlete availability for Out-of-Competition Testing set out in the International Standard for Testing, including failure to file whereabouts information in accordance with Article 11.3 of the

International Standard for Testing (a "Filing Failure") and failure to be available for Testing at the declared whereabouts in accordance with Article 11.4 of the International Standard for Testing (a "Missed Test"). Any combination of three missed tests and/or filing failures committed within an eighteen-month period, as declared by ISF or any other Anti-Doping Organisation with jurisdiction over an Athlete shall constitute an anti-doping rule violation.

- 14.2.1.5 Tampering or Attempted Tampering with any part of Doping Control
- 14.2.1.6 Possession of Prohibited Substances and methods
- 14.2.1.6.1 Possession by an Athlete In-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance, or Possession by an Athlete Out-of-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance which is prohibited in Out-of-Competition Testing unless the Athlete establishes that the Possession is pursuant to a Therapeutic Use Exemption ("TUE") granted in accordance with Article 14.4.2 (Therapeutic Use) or other acceptable justification.
- 14.2.1.6.2 Possession by Athlete Support Personnel In-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance, or Possession by Athlete Support Personnel Out-of-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance which is prohibited Out-of-Competition, in connection with an Athlete, Competition or training, unless the Athlete Support Personnel establishes that the Possession is pursuant to a TUE granted to an Athlete in accordance with Article 14.4.2 (Therapeutic Use) or other acceptable justification.
- 14.2.1.7 Trafficking or Attempted Trafficking in any Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method
- 14.2.1.8 Administration or Attempted administration to any Athlete In-Competition of any Prohibited Method or Prohibited Substance, or administration or Attempted administration to any Athlete Out-of-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance that is prohibited Out-of-Competition, or assisting, encouraging, aiding, abetting, covering up or any other type of complicity involving an anti-doping rule violation or any Attempted anti-doping rule violation.

## 14.3 Proof of Doping

## 14.3.1 Burdens and standards of proof

FISU shall have the burden of establishing that an anti-doping rule violation has occurred. The standard of proof shall be whether FISU has established an anti-doping rule violation to the comfortable satisfaction of the hearing panel

bearing in mind the seriousness of the allegation that is made. This standard of proof in all cases is greater than a mere balance of probability but less than proof beyond a reasonable doubt. Where the Code places the burden of proof upon the Athlete or other Person alleged to have committed an anti-doping rule violation to rebut a presumption or establish specified facts or circumstances, the standard of proof shall be by a balance of probability.

- 14.3.2 Methods of establishing facts and presumptions Fact related to anti-doping rule violations may be established by any reliable means, including admissions. The following rules of proof shall be applicable in doping cases:
- 14.3.2.1 WADA-accredited laboratories are presumed to have conducted Sample analysis and custodial procedures in accordance with the International Standard for Laboratories. The Athlete or other Person may rebut this presumption by establishing that a departure from the International Standard occurred which could reasonably have caused Adverse Analytical Finding.

If the Athlete or other Person rebuts the preceding presumption by showing that a departure from the International Standard occurred which could reasonably have caused the Adverse Analytical Finding, then, FISU shall have the burden to establish that such departure did not cause the Adverse Analytical Finding.

- 14.3.2.2 Departures from any other International Standard or other anti-doping rule or policy which did not cause an Adverse Analytical Finding or other anti-doping rule violation shall not invalidate such results. If the Athlete or other Person establishes that a departure from another International Standard or other anti-doping rule or policy which could reasonably have caused the Adverse Analytical Finding or other anti-doping rule violation occurred, then FISU shall have the burden to establish that such departures did not cause the Adverse Analytical Finding or the factual basis for the anti-doping rule violation.
- 14.3.2.3 The facts established by a decision of a court or professional disciplinary tribunal of competent jurisdiction which is not the subject of a pending appeal shall be irrefutable evidence against the Athlete or other Person to whom the decision pertained of those facts unless the Athlete or other Person establishes that the decision violated principles of natural justice.
- 14.3.2.4 The hearing panel in a hearing on an anti-doping rule violation may draw an inference adverse to the Athlete or other Person who is asserted to have committed an anti-doping rule violation based on the Athlete's or other Person's refusal, after a request made in a reasonable time in advance of the hearing, to appear at the hearing (either in person, in writing or telephonically as directed by the tribunal) and to answer questions either from the hearing

panel or from the Anti-Doping Organisation asserting the anti-doping rule violation.

# 14.4 The Prohibited List

- 14.4.1 Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods
  The list of doping substances and methods is the current WADA Prohibited List.
  The Prohibited List in force is available on WADA's website at: www.wadaama.org. It is the Athlete's responsibility to know and understand the list.
- 14.4.1.1 Specified substances For the purposes of sanctions which may be imposed by other government bodies, all Prohibited Substances shall be "Specified Substances" except (a) substances in the classes of anabolic agents and hormones; and (b) those stimulants and hormone antagonists and modulators so identified on the Prohibited List. Prohibited Methods shall not be specified substances.
- 14.4.2 Therapeutic Use
- 14.4.2.1 Athletes with a documented medical condition requiring the Use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method must first obtain a TUE. The presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers, Use or Attempted Use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method, Possession of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Methods or administration of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method consistent with the provisions of an applicable TUE issued pursuant to the International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions shall not be considered an anti-doping rule violation.
- 14.4.2.2 Athletes participating in any FISU Event who require a TUE should obtain it from their respective ISF or NADO. The application for a TUE may be made as soon as possible (as soon as s/he is notified of his/her selection to participate in a FISU Event) and in any Event (save in emergency situations) no later than 30 days before the Athlete's participation in the Event.
- 14.4.2.3 FISU shall appoint a panel of physicians from the FISU Medical Committee to consider, in exceptional circumstances, requests from Athletes participating in FISU Events for TUE's. These, if granted, will be valid only for the duration of that Event. These applications may be made using ADAMS.
- 14.4.2.4 WADA, at the request of an Athlete or on its own initiation, may review the granting or denial of any TUE to an international level Athlete or a national level Athlete that is included in a registered Testing pool. If WADA determines that the granting or denial of a Therapeutic Use Exemption did not comply with the International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions in force at the time

then WADA may reverse that decision. Decisions on Therapeutic Use Exemption's are subject to further appeal as provided in Article 14.14.

## 14.5 Selection of Athletes

14.5.1 A reasonable number of Athletes shall be tested in all sports in which it is required by regulations of the appropriate International Sports Federation.

Out-of-Competition as well as Target Testing may be applied to Athletes participating at any time during the Event period.

- 14.5.2 The total number of Athletes to be tested per day in each sport shall be agreed upon by the Medical Committee in cooperation with the Organising Committee. The available laboratory capacity and the requirements of the appropriate ISF should always be taken into account. The FISU Medical Committee shall determine the special criteria and procedures for selecting the individual Athletes to be Tested, but no details shall be disclosed prior to the Competition.
- 14.5.3 The Athletes to be tested shall include at least one medallist, a representative of a medal winning team and any Athlete who establishes or breaks a Universiade record.
- 14.5.4 Selection of the Athletes who are to be Tested shall be made before the end of the Competition or the match according to the procedure decided by the designated Medical Committee member.
- 14.5.5 An Athlete may be the subject of Doping Control on more than one (1) occasion during FISU Events.
- 14.5.6 It is the responsibility of the Doping Control Officer appointed by the Organising Committee to notify the selected Athletes.
- 14.5.7 Out-of-Competition Tests may take place during FISU Events if approved by the FISU Medical Committee.
- 14.5.8 Athlete Whereabouts Requirements
- 14.5.8.1 Athletes participating in the FISU Event are required to provide accurate whereabouts information during the Event. If the Athlete is not a part of the pool of the respective International Sports Federation or the National Anti-Doping Organisation, this information will be available to FISU on request.
- 14.5.8.2 Any Athlete who fails to be available for Testing three (3) Attempts during the FISU Event shall be considered to have committed an anti-doping rule violation pursuant to Article 14.2.1.4. For each Attempt, the Doping Control Officer shall

visit all locations during the times specified by the Athlete for that date and shall stay two hours at each location, unless the Doping Control Officer received clear and reliable information that the Athlete will not come to that location during the two (2) hour period.

- 14.5.8.3 Whereabouts information provided pursuant to Article 14.5.8 shall be shared with WADA and other Anti-Doping Organisations having jurisdiction to Test an Athlete on the strict condition that it be used only for Doping Control purposes.
- 14.5.9 The Chairperson, the members of the Medical Committee and the Organising Committee shall ensure that the Athlete selection decisions are not disclosed to any unauthorised Person before notification of the selected Athletes.

## 14.6 Sample-Taking Procedure

- 14.6.1 Immediately after the Competition or after the determination of the final results, the Athlete selected for a Doping Control shall be handed a Notification Form by a Doping Control Officer or his representative (Chaperone) and asked to report as soon as possible to the designated Doping Control Station. The Athlete must bring his/her accreditation card to the Doping Control Station designated on the form.
- 14.6.2 Upon presentation of the Notification Form, the Chaperone shall enter the time of notification and the Athlete shall sign the Notification Form.
- 14.6.3 In Out-of-Competition Testing, the Athlete has to report to the designated Doping Control Station immediately.
- 14.6.4 If the Athlete refuses to sign the Notification Form or should the Athlete fail to report to the Doping Control Station within a reasonable time, the facts shall be noted on the Doping Control Form. The DCO shall decide whether to process a possible failure to comply. However, if the test is possible, it shall still be carried out.
- 14.6.5 From the time of notification for a Doping Control until provision of the Sample, the Athlete shall be escorted to the designated Doping Control Station by a Person authorised by the Organising Committee or FISU in such a way that the Athlete is always within sight and not able to manipulate the Sample to be given.
- 14.6.6 Should the Athlete be required to leave the Doping Control Station, s/he will have to be observed at all times by a Chaperone.
- 14.6.7 Upon arrival at the Doping Control Station, the Athlete and the accompanying Person shall be attended in the waiting room by a member of the Doping

FISU Secretariat

Control team. The time of arrival and the personal data of the Athlete shall be noted on the Doping Control Form.

- 14.6.8 The Doping Control Officer shall check the identity of the Athlete by means of the FISU event accreditation card.
- 14.6.9 The Athlete may be searched for evidence of possible manipulation of the urine Sample while in the Doping Control Station.
- 14.6.10 In addition to the Athlete and the accompanying Persons, only authorised Persons may be present in the Doping Control Station. Usually they will be:
  - Doping Control Officer(s);
  - Member(s) of the FISU Medical Committee;
  - Chaperones;
  - Interpreters;
  - WADA independent observers

No representative of the press, television, radio, etc. may be permitted to be present in the Doping Control Station.

- 14.6.11 The actions for collection of the urine Sample will take the following course:
  - a) When the Athlete indicates s/he is ready to provide a urine Sample, the Doping Control Officer shall ensure that the Athlete is informed about his/her rights and responsibilities and the Sample collection process.
  - b) The Athlete shall select a sealed collection container with which s/he is satisfied. If the Athlete is not satisfied with a container, s/he shall select another one. If the Athlete is not satisfied with any containers and no other containers are available, this should be noted on the Doping Control Form and the Doping Control Officer shall instruct the Athlete to proceed with the test. However, if the Doping Control Officer and Medical Committee member agree with the reasons put forward by the Athlete that all available containers do not meet specifications, the Doping Control Officer shall terminate the test and this should be noted in the Doping Control Officer Report Form.
  - c) The Athlete shall retain control of the collection container and any Sample provided until the Sample is sealed. A Doping Control Officer and/or a Chaperone may handle the collection vessel only if authorised to do so by the Athlete.
  - d) The Chaperone and the Athlete shall proceed to the toilet area to collect a Sample.

- e) The Chaperone shall directly witness the passing of the Sample by the Athlete.
- f) Once the Athlete has completed passing the Sample, the Athlete and Chaperone shall immediately return to the Doping Control Officer who will oversee the processing and sealing of the Sample.
- g) The Chaperone who witnessed the passing of the Sample shall sign the Doping Control Form to verify that the Athlete passed the Sample.
- h) The Doping Control Officer shall ensure that the volume of the urine Sample satisfies laboratory requirements for analysis in full view of the Athletes.
- i) Where the volume of urine is insufficient, a partial Sample collection procedure shall be conducted.
- j) Where there is Suitable Volume of Urine for Analysis, the Athlete shall select a urine kit with which s/he is satisfied and in which the Sample will be sealed. If the Athlete is not satisfied with the urine kit, s/he shall select another kit until satisfied. If the Athlete is not satisfied with any urine kits and no others are available, this should be noted on the Doping Control Form and the Doping Control Officer shall instruct the Athlete to proceed with the test. However, if the Doping Control Officer and Medical Committee member agree with the reasons put forward by Athlete that all available urine kits do not meet specifications; the Doping Control Officer shall terminate the test and inform the Chairperson of the Medical Committee.
- k) Once a urine kit has been selected, the Doping Control Officer and Athlete shall check the kit to determine that it is suitable. If after this inspection, the kit is considered unsuitable, the same procedure shall be followed as in paragraph j) above.
- I) The Athlete shall open the kit; pour at least the prescribed minimum volumes of urine into the A and B bottles.
- m) The Doping Control Officer shall confirm that the Sample satisfies laboratory requirements for analyses by testing the Specific Gravity of the Residual Volume of urine remaining in the collection container.
- n) The Athlete shall then seal the bottles as directed by the Doping Control Officer.
- o) The Athlete and his/her representative will be asked to offer any comments or concerns about the Doping Control procedure in writing on the Doping Control Form.

- p) The Doping Control Officer shall request the Athlete to provide information about all medication and other substances used within the last seven (7) days.
- q) The Doping Control Officer shall complete the Doping Control Form.
- r) The Doping Control Officer, the Athlete, the Athlete's representative (if applicable), and any other Person where required shall then sign the Doping Control Form to verify the accuracy of the information.
- s) The Doping Control Officer shall provide a copy of the Doping Control Form to the Athlete as s/he leaves the Doping Control Station.
- t) The Doping Control Officer shall discard all residual urine.
- u) If a Chaperone observes any unusual behaviour by an Athlete while witnessing the passing of the Sample, the Chaperone shall report that fact to the Doping Control Officer as soon as possible. The Doping Control Officer shall then follow the procedure for investigation and processing possible failures to comply.
- v) If a Chaperone is unable to verify the passing of the Sample or the Chaperone reports observing unusual behaviour by the Athlete, the Doping Control Officer can require the Athlete to provide an additional Sample. If additional Samples are collected, all Samples collected shall be sent to the laboratory for analysis.
- w) If a Doping Control Officer observes an Athlete failing to comply with any direction made by the Doping Control Officer or Chaperone during the Sample collection process, the Doping Control Officer shall follow the procedure for investigating and processing possible failures to comply.
- x) If the original Sample collected does not meet the requirements for Suitable Specific Gravity for Analysis (1.005 or higher with a refractometer or 1.010 or higher with lab stick), the DCO is responsible for collecting additional Samples until suitable Sample is obtained.
- y) If it is determined that none of the Athlete's Sample meets the requirements for Suitable Specific Gravity for Analysis and the DCO determines that, for logistic reasons, it is impossible to continue with the Sample collection session, the DCO may end the Sample collection session. In such circumstances, if appropriate, the DCO may investigate a possible anti-doping regulation.
- z) The DCO shall send to the laboratory for analysis all Samples which were collected, irrespective of whether or not they meet the requirements for Suitable Specific Gravity for Analysis.
- 14.6.12 The Medical Committee or the Medical Committee member can locally modify this procedure in exceptional circumstances.

## 14.7 Transport of Samples

- 14.7.1 At the end of the Doping Control session or when a scheduled collection is due, the Doping Control Officer in charge of the station will complete a Doping Control Transport Form, outlining the code numbers, the total number of Sample kits, the coded security seal for the transport bag, the site from which they came and the departure time of the Courier. The Transport Form and the corresponding laboratory copy of the Doping Control Form, which do not contain any details identifying the competitor, will be placed in an envelope that will be sealed and sent to the laboratory together with the urine Samples.
- 14.7.2 The Doping Control Officer in charge of the station will place the original and a copy of the Doping Control Form, Doping Control Transport Form, Notification Form and other relevant documents in two (2) envelopes (originals in one and copies in another). The originals should be provided to the Chairperson of the Medical Committee or his/her representative. For security reasons, the duplicate copy shall be kept sealed in a secure and safe place by the Organising Committee until one month (1) after the designated Event.
- 14.7.3 The sealed transport bag(s) shall be given to the Courier upon signature of the Doping Control Transport Form.
- 14.7.4 The Courier shall take the sealed transport bag(s) to the laboratory.
- 14.7.5 At the laboratory, a Person appointed by the Head of the laboratory shall acknowledge receipt of the sealed transport bag(s). The Person shall document the time of arrival.

## 14.8 Analysis of Samples

- 14.8.1 The analysis of Samples shall be done in a WADA-accredited laboratory.
- 14.8.2 The analysis shall be carried out in accordance with the International Standard for Laboratory analysis.
- 14.8.3 All samples collected under the auspices of FISU will remain the exclusive property of FISU.
- 14.8.4 All samples shall be analysed and the results reported in confidence to the Chairperson of the Medical Committee as soon as possible, usually forty eight (48) hours.
- 14.8.5 In the Event that an A Sample indicates a Doping Offence, the designated signatory of the laboratory will provide a confidential report with supporting analytical data to the Chairperson of the Medical Committee.

- 14.8.6 In the Event that an A Sample is problematic or may not be analysed as to the volume, suitability or content, the designated signatory of the laboratory will provide a confidential report to the Chairperson of the Medical Committee.
- 14.8.7 In the Event that a B Sample confirmation is required, the designated signatory of the laboratory will provide a confidential report with supporting analytical data to the Chairperson of the Medical Committee or his/her representative in accordance with section Results Management (cf. Article 14.9).

#### 14.9 Results Management

14.9.1 The results from all analyses must be sent to the Chairperson of the FISU Medical Committee or his/her representative in encoded form, in a report signed by an authorised representative of the laboratory. All communication must be conducted in such a way that the results of the analyses are confidential.

Upon receipt of an A Sample Adverse Analytical Finding, the FISU Medical Committee shall conduct a review to determine whether:

- a) the Adverse Analytical Finding is consistent with an applicable TUE;
- b) there is any apparent departure from the International Standards for Testing or International Standard for Laboratories that caused the Adverse Analytical Finding.
- 14.9.1.1 If the initial review does not reveal an applicable TUE or departure from the International Standard for Testing or International Standard for Laboratories, the Chairperson of the Medical Committee or his/her representative shall take the following actions:
- 14.9.1.1.1 The Athlete and/or the National University Sports Federation to which the Athlete belongs or his/her representative shall be informed immediately in writing of:
  - a) the Adverse Analytical Finding;
  - b) the specific anti-doping rule violated;
  - c) his/her right to promptly request the analysis of the B Sample or failing such request within three (3) weeks that the B Sample analysis may be deemed waived;
- 14.9.1.1.2 If the athlete requests the B Sample analysis, the athlete or his/her representative will be informed of:
  - a) the scheduled date, time and place for the B Sample analysis (if the Athlete requests an analysis of the B Sample;

- b) the opportunity to attend the B Sample opening and analysis at the scheduled date, time and place;
- c) his/her right to request copies of the A and B Sample laboratory documentation package;

FISU shall also notify the Athlete's NADO, ISF and WADA.

- 14.9.1.1.3 If FISU decides not to bring forward the Adverse Analytical Finding as an antidoping rule violation, it shall so notify the Athlete, the Athlete's NADO, ISF and WADA.
- 14.9.1.1.4 In the case the B sample has been requested, a representative of the Athlete's National University Sports Federation and a representative of ISF may be allowed to be present
- 14.9.1.1.5 If the B Sample proves negative then (unless FISU takes the case forward as an anti-doping rule violation under article 14.2.1.2), the entire test shall be considered negative and the Athlete, his/her National University Sports Federation, and ISF shall be so informed. The Athlete is then able to return to Competition.
- 14.9.1.1.6 If a Prohibited Substance or the Use of a Prohibited Method is identified, the Chairperson of the Medical Committee or his/her representative shall then, without delay, notify the Athlete, the NUSF, the ISF and WADA in writing of the Doping Offence and the appeals process. The Chairperson of the Medical Committee or his/her representative shall also, without delay, inform the FISU President or his representative.
- 14.9.1.2 In the Event of Atypical Findings, as provided in the International Standards in some circumstances, laboratories are directed to report the presence of Prohibited Substances that may also be produced endogenously as Atypical Findings that should be investigated further; the Chairperson of the FISU Medical Committee shall conduct a review to determine whether:
  - a) the Atypical Finding is consistent with an applicable TUE that has been granted or;
  - b) there is any apparent departure from International Standard for Testing or International Standard for Laboratories that caused the Atypical Finding.
- 14.9.1.3 The Chairperson of the FISU Medical Committee will then carry out the necessary investigation. After this is completed, the Athlete's NADO, ISF and WADA shall be notified whether or not the Atypical Finding will be brought forward as an Adverse Analytical Finding.
- 14.9.2 Provisional Suspensions

- 14.9.2.1 If Analysis of an A Sample has resulted in an Adverse Analytical Finding for a Prohibited Substance that is not a specified substance, and a review in accordance with article 14.9.1 does not reveal an applicable TUE or departure from the International Standard for Testing or International Standard for Laboratories that caused the Adverse Analytical Finding, the FISU President may provisionally suspend the Athlete pending the hearing panel's determination of whether s/he has committed an anti-doping rule violation.
- 14.9.2.2 In any case not covered by Article 14.9.2.1 where FISU decides to take the matter forward as an apparent anti-doping rule violation in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Article, the FISU President may, after consultation with the FISU Medical Committee, provisionally suspend an Athlete pending the hearing panels determination of whether s/he has committed an anti-doping rule violation.
- 14.9.2.3 Where Provisional Suspension is imposed whether pursuant to Article 14.9.2.1 or Article 14.9.2.2, the Athlete shall be given either a) an opportunity for a Provisional Hearing before imposition of the Provisional Suspension or on a timely basis after imposition of the Provisional Suspension or b) an opportunity for an expedited hearing in accordance with Article 14.10 (Right to Fair Hearing) on a timely basis after imposition of a Provisional Suspension.
- 14.9.2.4 If a Provisional Suspension is imposed based on an Adverse Analytical Finding in respect of an A Sample and any subsequent analysis of the B Sample does not confirm the A Sample analysis, then the Athlete shall not be subject to any further Provisional Suspension. In circumstances where the Athlete (or Athlete's team) has been removed from a Competition based on an Adverse Analytical Finding and the subsequent B Sample analysis does not confirm the A Sample finding, if, without otherwise affecting the Competition it is still possible for the Athlete or team to be reinstated, the Athlete or team may continue to take part in the Competition.
- 14.9.3 The FISU President is the ultimate disciplinary body in FISU.
- 14.9.4 Even when the results of the analysis become known, all details connected with the investigation are to be treated as confidential by all Persons connected with the control and the result management.
- 14.9.5 In the Event that this process is not possible, the appropriate National University Sports Federation will be informed and they will have to respond promptly.

## 14.10 Right to a Fair Hearing

- 14.10.1 The FISU Executive Committee will appoint a FISU Doping Hearing Panel composed of three (3) members with experience in Doping Control. The members of the committee shall have had no prior involvement with the case and shall not have the same nationality as the Athlete or other Person alleged to have violated the anti-doping rules.
- 14.10.2 When it appears, following the Results Management process described in Article 14.9 that these anti-doping rules have been violated at a FISU Event, the Athlete or his representative may request the case to be assigned to the FISU Doping Hearing Panel for adjudication.
- 14.10.3 This hearing may be conducted in writing, by e-mail, by conference call or in Person.
- 14.10.4 Hearings pursuant to this Article shall be completed expeditiously following the completion of the results management process described in Article 14.9.
- 14.10.5 The National University Sports Federation of the Athlete or other Person alleged to have violated these anti-doping rules may attend the hearing as an observer.
- 14.10.6 The Athlete or other Person involved has the right to be represented by counsel at the Person's own expense.
- 14.10.7 FISU shall keep WADA fully apprised as to the status of pending cases and the result of all hearings.
- 14.10.8 The Athlete or other Person may forego a hearing by acknowledging the antidoping rule violation and accepting consequences consistent with Articles 14.11 and 14.12 as proposed by FISU.
- 14.10.9 The FISU Doping Hearing Panel will report its results to the Chairperson of the Medical Committee, the FISU President, the Athlete, the ISF, the NUSF and to WADA.

#### 14.11 Automatic Disqualification of Individual Results

14.11.1 A violation of these anti-doping rules in individual sports in connection with an In-Competition test automatically leads to Disqualification of the individual result obtained in that Competition with all resulting consequences, including forfeiture of any medals, points and prizes.

In sports which are not Team Sports but where awards are given to teams, Disqualification or other disciplinary action against the team when one or more

team members have committed an anti-doping rule violation shall be as provided in the applicable rules of the ISF.

## 14.12Sanctions on Individuals

- 14.12.1 Disqualification of results in an Event during which an anti-doping rule violation occurs. An anti-doping rule violation occurring during or in connection with an Event may lead to Disqualification of all of the Athlete's individual results obtained in that Event with all consequences, including forfeiture of all medals, points and prizes, except as provided in Article 14.12.1.1.
- 14.12.1.1 If the Athlete establishes that s/he bears No Fault or Negligence for the violation, the Athlete's individual results in the other Competition shall not be Disqualified unless the Athlete's results in Competition other than the Competition in which the anti-doping rule violation occurred were likely to have been affected by the Athlete's anti-doping rule violation.
- 14.12.2 Ineligibility for presence, use or Attempted Use or Possession of Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods

The period of Ineligibility imposed for a violation of Article 14.2.1.1 (Presence of Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers), Article 14.2.1.2 (Use or Attempted Use of Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method) or Article 14.2.1.6 (Possession of Prohibited Substances and Methods) shall be as follows, unless the conditions for eliminating or reducing the period of Ineligibility, as provided in Articles 14.12.4 and 14.12.5, or the conditions for increasing the period of Ineligibility, as provided in Articles 14.12.6, are met:

First violation: Two (2) years' Ineligibility for FISU Events. Ineligibility for other Events will be determined by the appropriate ISF, NADO, RADO or National Sports Federation.

- 14.12.2.1 An Athlete who is declared ineligible as in article 14.12.2 may appeal to the appropriate ISF or NSF and if the result is lessening the penalty, FISU may abide by their finding after presentation of appeals material to the FISU Medical Committee.
- 14.12.2.2 Admission of an anti-doping rule violation in the absence of other evidence. Where an Athlete or other Person voluntarily admits the commission of an antidoping rule violation before having received notice of a Sample collection which could establish an anti-doping rule violation (or, in the case of an antidoping rule violation other than Article 14.2.1.1, before receiving first notice of the admitted violation pursuant to Article 14.9) and that admission is the only reliable evidence of the violation at the time of admission, then the period of

Ineligibility may be reduced, but not below one-half of the period of Ineligibility otherwise applicable.

- 14.12.2.3 Disqualification of results in Competitions subsequent to Sample collection or commission of an anti-doping rule violation. In addition to the automatic Disqualification of the results in the Competition which produced the positive Sample under Article 14.11 (Automatic Disqualification of Individual Results), all other competitive results obtained from the date a positive Sample was collected (whether in-Competition or Out-of-Competition), or other anti-doping rule violation occurred, through the commencement of any Provisional Suspension or Ineligibility period, shall, unless fairness requires otherwise, be disqualified with all of the resulting consequences including forfeiture of any medals, points and prizes.
- 14.12.3 Status During Ineligibility
- 14.12.3.1 Prohibition against participation during Ineligibility. No Athlete or other Person who has been declared ineligible may, during the period of Ineligibility, participate in any capacity in an Event or activity (other than authorised anti-doping education or rehabilitation programs) authorised or organised by FISU.
- 14.12.3.2 No Athlete who is ineligible for Competition for any reason by the appropriate National Sports Federation or International Sports Federation will be allowed to compete in a FISU Event.

# 14.13 Consequences to Teams

- 14.13.1 If a member of a doubles team, relay team, or other team is found to have committed a violation of these anti-doping rules during an Event, the team shall be disqualified from the Event.
- 14.13.2 If a member of a team is found to have committed a violation of these antidoping rules during an Event where a team ranking is based on the addition of individual results, the results of the Athlete committing the violation will be subtracted from the team result and replaced with the results of the next applicable team member. If by removing the Athlete's results from the team results, the number of Athletes counting for the team is less than the required number, the team shall be eliminated from the ranking.
- 14.13.3 Where more than one member of a team in a Team Sport has been notified of a possible anti-doping rule violation under Article14.9 in connection with an Event, FISU shall conduct appropriate target Testing of the team during the Event period. If more than two members of a team in a Team Sport are found to have committed an anti-doping rule violation during an Event period, FISU shall impose an appropriate sanction on the team.

## 14.14 Appeals

- 14.14.1 Decisions subject to appeal Decisions made under these anti-doping rules may be appealed as set forth below in Article 14.14.2 through 14.14.4 or as otherwise provided in these antidoping rules. Such decisions shall remain in effect while under appeal unless the appellate body orders otherwise.
- 14.14.2 Appeals from decisions regarding anti-doping rule violations, consequences, and Provisional Suspensions

A decision that an anti-doping rule violation was committed, a decision imposing consequences for an anti-doping rule violation, or a decision that no anti-doping rule violation was committed; a decision that an anti-doping rule violation proceeding cannot go forward for procedural reasons (including, for example, prescription); a decision that FISU or lacks jurisdiction to rule on an alleged anti-doping rule violation or its consequences; a decision by any National Sports Federation not to bring forward an Adverse Analytical Finding or an Atypical Finding as an anti-doping rule violation, or a decision not to go forward with an anti-doping rule violation after a review under Article 14.9.1; and a decision to impose a Provisional Suspension as a result of a Provisional Hearing or otherwise in violation of Article 14.9.1 may be appealed exclusively as provided in this Article 14.14.2.

Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the only Person that may appeal from a Provisional Suspension is the Athlete or other Person upon whom the Provisional Suspension is imposed.

14.14.2.1 Appeals Involving international-level Athletes In all cases arising from FISU Competitions, the decision may be appealed exclusively to the CAS in accordance with the provisions applicable before such court.

#### 14.14.2.2 Persons entitled to appeal

In cases under Article 14.14.2.1, the following parties shall have the right to appeal to CAS: (a) the Athlete or other Person who is the subject of the decision being appealed; (b) the other party to the case in which the decision was rendered; (c) FISU and any other Anti-Doping Organisation or International Sports Federation under whose rules a sanction could have been imposed; and (d) WADA.

# 14.14.3Failure to render a timely decision by FISU

Where, in a particular case, FISU fails to render a decision with respect to whether an anti-doping rule violation was committed within a reasonable deadline set by WADA, WADA may elect to appeal directly to CAS as if FISU had rendered a decision finding no anti-doping rule violation. If the CAS panel

determines that an anti-doping rule violation was committed and that WADA acted reasonably in electing to appeal directly to CAS, then WADA's costs and attorneys fees in prosecuting the appeal shall be reimbursed to WADA by FISU.

Given the different circumstances of each anti-doping rule violation investigation and results management process, it is not feasible to establish a fixed time period for FISU to render a decision before WADA may intervene by appealing directly to CAS. Before taking such action, however, WADA will consult with FISU and give FISU an opportunity to explain why it has not yet rendered a decision.

14.14.4 Appeals from decisions granting or denying a Therapeutic Use Exemption decisions by WADA reversing the grant or denial of a TUE may be appealed exclusively to CAS by the Athlete, FISU, or National Anti-Doping Organisation or other body designated by a National Sports Federation which granted or denied the exemption. Decisions to deny TUE's, and which are not reversed by WADA, may be appealed by Athletes to CAS.

When FISU, National Anti-Doping Organisations or other bodies designated by National Sports Federations fail to take action on a properly submitted TUE application within a reasonable time, their failure to decide may be considered a denial for purposes of the appeal rights provided in this Article.

14.14.5 Time for Filing Appeals

The time to file an appeal to CAS shall be twenty-one (21) days from the date of receipt of the decision by the appealing party. The above notwithstanding, the following shall apply in connection with appeals filed by a party entitled to appeal but which was not a party to the proceedings having lead to the decision subject to appeal:

- a) Within ten (10) days from notice of the decision, such party/ies shall have the right to request from the body having issued the decision a copy of the file on which such body relied;
- b) If such a request is made within the ten-day period, then the party making such request shall have twenty-one (21) days from receipt of the file to file an appeal to CAS.

The above notwithstanding, the filing deadline for an appeal or intervention filed by WADA shall be the later of:

- c) Twenty-one (21) days after the last day on which any other party in the case could have appealed, or
- d) Twenty-one (21) days after WADA's receipt of the complete file relating to the decision.

## 14.15 Confidentiality and Reporting

- 14.15.1 Neither FISU, its members nor the relevant International Sports Federations shall publicly identify Athletes whose Samples have resulted in Adverse Analytical Findings, or who were alleged to have violated other Articles of these anti-doping rules until it has been determined in a hearing in accordance with Article 14.10 that an anti-doping rule violation has occurred, or such hearing has been waived, or the assertion of an anti-doping rule violation has not been timely challenged or the Athlete has been provisionally suspended. Once a violation of these anti-doping rules has been established, it shall be publicly reported within 20 days. FISU must also report within 20 days appeal decisions on an anti-doping rule violation. FISU shall also, within the time period for publication, send all hearing and appeal decisions to WADA.
- 14.15.2 In any case where it is determined, after a hearing or appeal, that the Athlete or other Person did not commit an anti-doping rule violation, the decision may be disclosed publicly only with the consent of the Athlete or other Person who is the subject of the decision. FISU shall use reasonable efforts to obtain such consent, and if consent is obtained, shall publicly disclose the decision in its entirety or in such redacted form as the Athlete or other Person may approve.
- 14.15.3 Neither FISU, its members, the relevant International Sports Federations, nor WADA accredited laboratory, nor officials of either, shall publicly comment on the specific facts of a pending case (as opposed to general description of process and science) except in response to public comments attributed to the Athlete, other Person or their representatives.
- 14.15.4 Recognition of decisions by FISU
  Any decision of FISU or a National or International Sports Federation regarding a violation of these anti-doping rules shall be recognised by all National Sports Federations, which shall take all necessary action to render such results effective.

## 14.16 Recognition of Decisions by Other Organisations

Subject to the right to appeal provided in Article 14.14, the Testing, TUE's and hearing results or other final adjudications of any Signatory to the Code which are consistent with the Code and are within the Signatory's authority, shall be recognised and respected by FISU. FISU may recognise the same actions of other bodies which have not accepted the Code if the rules of those bodies are otherwise consistent with the Code.

Where the decision of a body that has not accepted the Code is in some respects Code compliant and in other respects not Code compliant, FISU should Attempt to apply the decision in harmony with the principles of the Code. For example, if in a process consistent with the Code a non-signatory has found an

Athlete to have committed an anti-doping rule violation on account of the presence of a Prohibited Substance in his body but the period of Ineligibility applied is shorter than the period provided for in the Code, then FISU should recognise the finding of an anti-doping rule violation and they should conduct a hearing consistent with Article 14.10 to determine whether the longer period of Ineligibility provided in the Code should be imposed.

## 14.17 Statute of Limitations

No action may be commenced under these anti-doping rules against an Athlete or other Person for a violation of an anti-doping rule contained in these antidoping rules unless such action is commenced within eight years from the date the violation occurred.

## 14.18 FISU Compliance Reports to WADA

FISU will report to WADA on FISU's compliance with the Code every second year and shall explain reasons for any noncompliance.

## 14.19 Amendment and Interpretation of Anti-Doping Rules

- 14.19.1 These anti-doping rules may be amended from time to time by the FISU Executive Committee, when necessary.
- 14.19.2 Except as provided in Article 14.19.5, these anti-doping regulations shall be interpreted as an independent and autonomous text and not by reference to existing law or statutes.
- 14.19.3 The headings used for the various parts and Articles of these anti-doping regulations are for convenience only and shall not be deemed part of the substance of these anti-doping regulations or to affect in any way the language of the provisions to which they refer.
- 14.19.4 The DEFINITIONS shall be considered an integral part of these anti-doping regulations.
- 14.19.5 These anti-doping regulations have been adopted pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Code and shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with applicable provisions of the Code. The comments annotating various provisions of the Code may, where applicable, assist in the understanding and interpretation of these anti-doping regulations.
- 14.19.6 Notice to an Athlete or other Person who is a member of a National University Sports Federation delegation attending a FISU Competition may be accomplished by delivery of the notice to the National University Sports Federation.

# IV. REGULATION OF THE FISU CONFERENCE FOR THE STUDY OF UNIVERSITY SPORT

- 1. The candidature for organising a FISU Conference (Conference for the Study of University Sport) should be presented to the FISU General Secretariat in writing at the latest twenty-four (24) months before the proposed date. After studying the candidature, the EduC Chairperson, will submit it to the FISU Executive Committee.
- 2. A FISU Conference should include at least three (3) full working days with extra time for other activities, such as coaching clinics, etc.
- 3. The main conference titles and the programme will be submitted to the FISU Executive Committee for agreement.
- 4. Invitations must be sent out at the latest twelve (12) months before the beginning of the conference. The Organising Committee will inform the international press on this conference in collaboration with the FISU Media and Communication Committee.
- 5. The abstracts of the lectures must reach the organisers of the conference at the latest nine (9) months before the conference. The papers will be selected by the Organising Committee in agreement with the EduC.
- 6. The programme must be sent out to the keynote speakers two (2) months before the conference. The complete text of the papers must be submitted by the lecturers to the conference organisers in French or English, one (1) month before the conference.
- 7. Registration from countries must be entered nine (9) months before the conference. Nominative entries must be entered two (2) months before.
- 8. The Organising Committee will finalise the programme, in agreement with EduC, at the latest three (3) months before the conference.

All FISU members and participants will receive the final programme two (2) months before the conference.

- 9. The Organising Committee will provide:
  - one large conference room for plenary sessions (300-500 persons)
  - seminar rooms for small working groups (40-100 persons)
  - rooms or areas for exhibiting educational materials
  - simultaneous translation in English, French, Russian and Spanish (language of the host country is also possible) for the plenary sessions; English and French as well as the language of the host country for the working groups

The cost of accommodation will be decided by the FISU Executive Committee and the Organising Committee.

The accommodation of EduC members are stipulated under Article 4.4.2 (Part A, Section B) of the General Regulations of FISU.

The preliminary inspection will be decided according to Art. 3.1.4 (Part A, Section B).

The Education Committee will collaborate with the Organising Committee in order to decide on the necessary equipment.

The conference proceedings will be submitted to the FISU EduC for publication six (6) months after the conference.

The proceedings should be printed in French, English and in the language of the host country. The Organising Committee will send a printed report to all the FISU members, the participants, the FISU Executive Committee, the FISU Committee members and the FISU General Secretariat.

FISU and the OC will sign a specific agreement covering all logistical aspects of the Conference (selection of keynote speakers, cost of stay, transportation, documents to be issued...). In the case of any change in the information please consider the agreement as the point of reference.

# V. ATHLETICS ENTRY STANDARDS SU2015

Event	Men	Women
Track events		
100 m	10.90	12.25
200m	22.20	25.40
400 m	49.60	56.00
800 m	1.54.00	2.15.00
1 500 m	3.55.00	4.35.00
5 000 m	15.00.00	18.00.00
10 000 m	30.15	35.45
Half Marathon	1.08.15	1.21.00
3 000 m steeplechase	9.15.00	12.00.00
110/100 m hurdles	14.20	14.00
400 m hurdles	54.00	64.50
20 km Walk Race	1.26.30	1.43.00
4 x 100 m Relay	N/ A	N/ A
4 x 400 m Relay	N/ A	N/ A

Event	Men	Women
Field events		
High Jump	210	167
Pole Vault	510	350
Long Jump	720	580
Triple Jump	14.50	12.40
Shot Put	16.50	13.50
Discus Throw	55.00	48.00
Hammer Throw	60.00	59.00
Javelin Throw	70.00	45.00
Heptathlon		N/ A
Decathlon	N/ A	

N/A. Non Applicable for the 2015 Summer Universiade in Gwangju